


Chairman Phil Mendelson

A BILL

IN THE COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

To enact and amend, on an emergency basis, due to congressional review, provisions of law
necessary to support the Fiscal Year 2015 budget.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

TITLE I. GOVERNMENT DIRECTION AND SUPPORT	5
SUBTITLE A. BONUS AND SPECIAL PAY LIMITATION.....	5
SUBTITLE B. ELECTED ATTORNEY GENERAL IMPLEMENTATION AND LEGAL SERVICE ESTABLISHMENT TECHNICAL AMENDMENT	6
SUBTITLE C. PUBLIC SECTOR WORKERS' COMPENSATION BUDGET SAVINGS	7
SUBTITLE D. FLEXIBILITY IN PROVISION OF TECHNOLOGY SERVICES	9
SUBTITLE E. CAPITAL POLICY AND RESERVE ACCOUNT	9
SUBTITLE F. GOVERNMENT FAMILY LEAVE PROGRAM.....	10
SUBTITLE G. OFFICE OF CONTRACTING AND PROCUREMENT SURPLUS PERSONAL PROPERTY SALES FUND ESTABLISHMENT.....	12
SUBTITLE H. COMMISSION ON FATHERS, MEN, AND BOYS	12
SUBTITLE I. GRANTS ADMINISTRATION	14
SUBTITLE J. WORKPLACE WELLNESS	14
SUBTITLE K. EMANCIPATION DAY.....	16
SUBTITLE L. STATEHOOD INITIATIVES BUDGETING	16
SUBTITLE M. HOME RULE ACT 40TH ANNIVERSARY CELEBRATION AND COMMEMORATION COMMISSION EXTENSION	17
SUBTITLE N. PAY-FOR-SUCCESS CONTRACT AUTHORIZATION	18
SUBTITLE O. FINANCIAL REPORTING	19

34	SUBTITLE P. BEGA ESTABLISHMENT AND COMPREHENSIVE ETHICS	
35	REFORM AMENDMENT	20
36	SUBTITLE Q. ATTORNEY GENERAL ELECTION	21
37	SUBTITLE R. COMMISSION ON THE ARTS AND HUMANITIES	21
38	TITLE II. ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND REGULATION	21
39	SUBTITLE A. MANUFACTURER TASTING PERMIT	21
40	SUBTITLE B. CONSUMER PROCEDURES AND PROTECTIONS ENFORCEMENT	22
41	SUBTITLE C. SOLAR PERMITTING FEES	23
42	SUBTITLE D. PUBLIC UTILITIES REIMBURSEMENT FEE AMENDMENT	23
43	SUBTITLE E. DC FILM INCENTIVE FUND	24
44	SUBTITLE F. FREE TRANSPORTATION FOR SUMMER YOUTH.....	24
45	SUBTITLE G. FOOD STAMP EXPANSION.....	25
46	SUBTITLE H. CABLE TELEVISION O-TYPE TRANSFER.....	25
47	SUBTITLE I. HOME PURCHASE ASSISTANCE PROGRAM.....	26
48	SUBTITLE J. RETAIL PRIORITY AREA	26
49	SUBTITLE K. RESIDENTIAL ESSENTIAL SERVICE SUBSIDY STABILIZATION....	28
50	SUBTITLE L. RENEWABLE ENERGY PORTFOLIO STANDARD	28
51	SUBTITLE M. ADULT LITERACY TASK FORCE	29
52	TITLE III. PUBLIC SAFETY AND JUSTICE.....	31
53	SUBTITLE A. MPD ESCORT AND REIMBURSEMENT.....	31
54	SUBTITLE B. STATE SAFETY OVERSIGHT AGENCY ESTABLISHMENT	32
55	SUBTITLE C. MICROSTAMPING IMPLEMENTATION	33
56	SUBTITLE D. ACCESS TO JUSTICE.....	34
57	SUBTITLE E. DEPUTY CHIEF MEDICAL EXAMINER.....	34
58	SUBTITLE F. FEMS OVERTIME LIMITATION	35
59	SUBTITLE G. MARIJUANA POSSESSION DECRIMINALIZATION EVIDENCE	35
60	TITLE IV. PUBLIC EDUCATION	36
61	SUBTITLE A. UNIFORM PER STUDENT FUNDING FORMULA FOR PUBLIC	
62	SCHOOLS AND PUBLIC CHARTER SCHOOLS.....	36
63	SUBTITLE B. ALTERNATIVE SCHOOLS.....	39
64	SUBTITLE C. DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA PUBLIC CHARTER SCHOOL BOARD	
65	FUNDING	39

66	SUBTITLE D. PREFERENCES IN ADMISSION FOR PUBLIC CHARTER SCHOOL	
67	APPLICANTS.	39
68	SUBTITLE E. RESIDENCY EXEMPTION FOR WARDS OF THE STATE.....	40
69	SUBTITLE F. ESTABLISHMENT OF THE COMMON LOTTERY BOARD	40
70	SUBTITLE G. EDUCATION FUNDING FORMULA EQUITY	42
71	SUBTITLE H. HEALTHY TOTS	42
72	SUBTITLE I. CHARTER SCHOOL FACILITIES ALLOTMENT	47
73	SUBTITLE J. PCSB DONATIONS.....	47
74	SUBTITLE K. DEPUTY MAYOR FOR EDUCATION GRANT-MAKING	
75	AUTHORITY	47
76	SUBTITLE L. JOINTLY OPERATED PUBLIC CHARTER SCHOOL	48
77	SUBTITLE M. PUBLIC EDUCATION REFORM EVALUATION.....	48
78	TITLE V. HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES.....	49
79	SUBTITLE A. DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITY SERVICE MANAGEMENT	
80	REFORM	49
81	SUBTITLE B. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH FUNCTIONS CLARIFICATION	
82	AMENDMENTS.....	50
83	SUBTITLE C. MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM AMENDMENTS	51
84	SUBTITLE D. DEPARTMENT OF BEHAVIORAL HEALTH ESTABLISHMENT	
85	AMENDMENT	52
86	SUBTITLE E. DEPARTMENT OF BEHAVIORAL HEALTH ENTERPRISE FUND	53
87	SUBTITLE F. LIHEAP HEAT AND EAT ELIGIBILITY PRESERVATION.....	53
88	SUBTITLE G. HEALTH SERVICES PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT	54
89	SUBTITLE H. TEMPORARY ASSISTANCE FOR NEEDY FAMILIES COST-OF-	
90	LIVING ADJUSTMENT.....	54
91	SUBTITLE I. INSURANCE REGULATORY TRUST FUND.....	55
92	SUBTITLE J. POWER EXPANSION	56
93	SUBTITLE K. END YOUTH HOMELESSNESS	56
94	SUBTITLE L. HOMELESS PREVENTION PROGRAM ESTABLISHMENT	59
95	SUBTITLE M. TOBACCO PRODUCT MANUFACTURER RESERVE FUND.....	60
96	SUBTITLE N. SOAR PILOT PROGRAM ESTABLISHMENT.....	60
97	SUBTITLE O. TEEN PREGNANCY PREVENTION FUND.....	61
98	SUBTITLE P. UNITED MEDICAL CENTER TRANSFORMATION INITIATIVE	63
99	SUBTITLE Q. LOCAL RENT SUPPLEMENT PROGRAM REFERRALS	64

100	TITLE VI. TRANSPORTATION, PUBLIC WORKS, AND THE ENVIRONMENT	64
101	SUBTITLE A. VAULT RENT	64
102	SUBTITLE B. CAPITAL BIKESHARE CORPORATE SPONSORSHIP	
103	ESTABLISHMENT	67
104	SUBTITLE C. DDOT MANAGED LANE AUTHORIZATION	68
105	SUBTITLE D. INTEGRATED PREMIUM TRANSIT SYSTEM AMENDMENT	68
106	Subtitle E. Pesticide Registration Fund Amendment	70
107	SUBTITLE F. DISTRIBUTED GENERATION AMENDMENT	71
108	SUBTITLE G. CLEAN AND AFFORDABLE ENERGY AMENDMENT	71
109	SUBTITLE H. ATHLETIC FIELD PERMIT COORDINATION COMMITTEE	72
110	SUBTITLE I. COMPETITIVE GRANTS	73
111	SUBTITLE J. ANACOSTIA RIVER TOXICS REMEDIATION	75
112	TITLE VII. FINANCE AND REVENUE	75
113	SUBTITLE A. SUBJECT TO APPROPRIATIONS AMENDMENTS	75
114	SUBTITLE B. TAX REVISION COMMISSION IMPLEMENTATION	77
115	SUBTITLE C. URBAN INSTITUTE REAL PROPERTY TAX REBATE	91
116	SUBTITLE D. INDUSTRIAL REVENUE BOND SECURITY INTEREST	
117	INSTRUMENT RECORDATION TAX EXEMPTION	92
118	SUBTITLE E. FISCAL YEAR 2014 BUDGET SUPPORT ACT AMENDMENTS	92
119	SUBTITLE F. SENIOR CITIZEN REAL PROPERTY TAX RELIEF	93
120	SUBTITLE G. WHITMAN-WALKER REAL PROPERTY TAX REBATE	94
121	SUBTITLE H. ENCOURAGING ALTERNATIVE FUEL VEHICLES AND	
122	INFRASTRUCTURE INSTALLATION THROUGH TAX INCENTIVES	95
123	SUBTITLE I. REAL PROPERTY TAX CALCULATED RATE CLARITY	99
124	SUBTITLE J. CARVER 2000 SENIOR MANSION REAL PROPERTY TAX	
125	ABATEMENT	100
126	SUBTITLE K. RESIDENTIAL REAL PROPERTY EQUITY AND TRANSPARENCY	
127	AMENDMENT	100
128	SUBTITLE L. KELSEY GARDENS REDEVELOPMENT	121
129	SUBTITLE M. UNDERPAYMENT OF ESTIMATED TAX	122
130	SUBTITLE N. TAX TRANSPARENCY AND EFFECTIVENESS	125
131	SUBTITLE O. LOW-INCOME HOUSING TAX CREDIT	127
132	SUBTITLE P. IPW FUND, DESTINATION DC MARKETING FUND, AND WMATA	
133	MOMENTUM FUND ESTABLISHMENT	131

134	SUBTITLE Q. LAHDO ESTOPPELS	133
135	SUBTITLE R. QUALIFIED HIGH TECHNOLOGY CLARIFICATION.....	133
136	SUBTITLE S. EMERGING BUSINESS DISTRICT DEMONSTRATION	134
137	SUBTITLE T. SOUTHWEST WATERFRONT PROJECT CLARIFICATION	135
138	SUBTITLE U. NON-DEPARTMENTAL FUND ADMINISTRATION	136
139	SUBTITLE V. UNITED HOUSE OF PRAYER FOR ALL PEOPLE EQUITABLE	
140	REAL PROPERTY TAX RELIEF.....	136
141	SUBTITLE W. MERIDIAN INTERNATIONAL CENTER REAL PROPERTY TAX	
142	EXEMPTION ACT	137
143	SUBTITLE X. SCOTTISH RITE TEMPLE REAL PROPERTY TAX ACT	137
144	SUBTITLE Y. AMERICAN ACADEMY OF ACHIEVEMENT REAL PROPERTY	
145	TAX EXEMPTION ACT	138
146	SUBTITLE Z. AFFORDABLE HOUSING REAL PROPERTY TAX RELIEF	139
147	SUBTITLE AA. TANF CONTINGENCY APPROPRIATION	139
148	TITLE VIII. CAPITAL BUDGET	140
149	SUBTITLE A. DDOT CAPITAL BUDGET ALLOCATION AUTHORITY.....	140
150	SUBTITLE B. DDOT CAPITAL PROJECT REVIEW AND RECONCILIATION.....	140
151	SUBTITLE C. FISCAL YEAR 2015 CAPITAL PROJECT FINANCING	
152	REALLOCATION APPROVAL.....	141
153	SUBTITLE D. H STREET STREETCAR PRIORITY.....	143
154	TITLE IX. SPECIAL PURPOSE AND DEDICATED REVENUE FUND AMENDMENTS	
155	AND TRANSFERS.....	143
156	SUBTITLE A. LOCAL AND O-TYPE FUND AMENDMENTS.....	143
157	SUBTITLE B. LOCAL AND O-TYPE FUND TRANSFERS	148
158	TITLE X. REPORTING REQUIREMENTS.....	149
159	TITLE XI. APPLICABILITY, FISCAL IMPACT STATEMENT, AND EFFECTIVE	
160	DATE.....	156

BE IT ENACTED BY THE COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, That this act may be cited as the "Fiscal Year 2015 Budget Support Second Congressional Review Emergency Act of 2014".

TITLE I. GOVERNMENT DIRECTION AND SUPPORT

SUBTITLE A. BONUS AND SPECIAL PAY LIMITATION

Sec. 1001. Short title.

This subtitle may be cited as the "Bonus and Special Pay Limitation Congressional Review Emergency Act of 2014".

170
171 Sec. 1002. Bonus and special pay limitations.

172 (a) For Fiscal Year 2015, no funds may be used to support the categories of special
173 awards pay or bonus pay; provided, that funds may be used to pay:
174 (1) Retirement awards;
175 (2) Hiring bonuses for difficult-to-fill positions;
176 (3) Additional income allowances for difficult-to-fill positions;
177 (4) Agency awards or bonuses funded by private grants or donations;
178 (5) Employee awards pursuant to section 1901 of the District of Columbia
179 Government Comprehensive Merit Personnel Act of 1978, effective March 3, 1979 (D.C. Law 2-
180 139; D.C. Official Code § 1-619.01);
181 (6) Safe driving awards;
182 (7) Gainsharing incentives in the Department of Public Works;
183 (8) Suggestion or invention awards;
184 (9) Quality Steps;
185 (10) Salary incentives negotiated through collective bargaining; or
186 (11) Any other award or bonus required by an existing contract or collective
187 bargaining agreement that was entered into before the effective date of this subtitle.

188 (b) No special awards pay or bonus pay may be paid to a subordinate agency head or an
189 assistant or deputy agency head unless required by an existing contract that was entered into
190 before the effective date of this subtitle.

191 (c) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, no restrictions on the use of funds to
192 support the categories of special awards pay (comptroller subcategory 0137) or bonus pay
193 (comptroller subcategory 0138) shall apply in Fiscal Year 2015 to employees of the District of
194 Columbia Public Schools who are based at a local school or who provide direct services to
195 individual students.

196 (d) Notwithstanding this subtitle or any other provision of law, the Office of the Attorney
197 General shall pay employees of the Office of the Attorney General all performance allowance
198 payments to which they are entitled or may become entitled under any approved compensation
199 agreement negotiated between and executed by the Mayor and Compensation Unit 33 of the
200 American Federation of Government Employees, Local 1403, AFL-CIO, for the period from
201 October 1, 2013, through September 30, 2017.
202
203

204 **SUBTITLE B. ELECTED ATTORNEY GENERAL IMPLEMENTATION AND**
205 **LEGAL SERVICE ESTABLISHMENT TECHNICAL AMENDMENT**

206 Sec. 1011. Short title.

207 This subtitle may be cited as the "Elected Attorney General Implementation and Legal
208 Service Establishment Technical Congressional Review Emergency Amendment Act of 2014".
209

210 Sec. 1012. The District of Columbia Government Comprehensive Merit Personnel Act of
211 1978, effective March 3, 1979 (D.C. Law 2-139; D.C. Official Code § 1-601.01 *et seq.*), is
212 amended as follows:

(a) Section 862(5) (D.C. Official Code § 1-608.62(5)) is amended by striking the year "2014" and inserting the year "2018" in its place.

(b) Section 863 (D.C. Official Code § 1-608.63) is amended by striking the year "2014" and inserting the year "2018" in its place.

(c) Section 864 (D.C. Official Code § 1-608.64) is amended by striking the year "2014" wherever it appears and inserting the year "2018" in its place.

Sec. 1013. Section 401(a) of the Elected Attorney General Implementation and Legal Service Establishment Amendment Act of 2013, effective December 13, 2013 (D.C. Law 20-60; 60 DCR 15487), is amended by striking the year "2014" and inserting the year "2018" in its place.

Sec. 1014. (a) The District of Columbia Government Comprehensive Merit Personnel Act of 1978, effective March 3, 1979 (D.C. Law 2-139; D.C. Official Code § 1-601.01 *et seq.*), as amended by section 1012, is amended as follows:

(1) Section 862(5) (D.C. Official Code § 1-608.62(5)) is amended by striking the year "2018" and inserting the year "2014" in its place.

(2) Section 863 (D.C. Official Code § 1-608.63) is amended by striking the year "2018" and inserting the year "2014" in its place.

(3) Section 864 (D.C. Official Code § 1-608.64) is amended by striking the year "2018" wherever it appears and inserting the year "2014" in its place.

(b) Section 401(a) of the Elected Attorney General Implementation and Legal Service Establishment Amendment Act of 2013, effective December 13, 2013 (D.C. Law 20-60; 60 DCR 15487), as amended by section 1013, is amended by striking the year "2018" and inserting the year "2014" in its place.

(c) This section shall apply upon the inclusion of its fiscal effect in an approved budget and financial plan, as certified by the Chief Financial Officer to the Budget Director of the Council in a certification published by the Council in the District of Columbia Register.

SUBTITLE C. PUBLIC SECTOR WORKERS' COMPENSATION BUDGET SAVINGS

Sec. 1021. Short title.

This subtitle may be cited as the "Public Sector Workers' Compensation Budget Savings Congressional Review Emergency Amendment Act of 2014".

Sec. 1022. The District of Columbia Government Comprehensive Merit Personnel Act of 1978, effective March 3, 1979 (D.C. Law 2-139; D.C. Official Code § 1-601.01 *et seq.*), is amended as follows:

(a) The table of contents is amended by adding a new section designation after "SEC. 2306a. PERIOD OF DISABILITY PAYMENTS" to read as follows:
"SEC. 2306b. REPORT OF EARNINGS".

(b) Title XXIII is amended as follows:

(1) Section 2306(b) (D.C. Official Code § 1-623.06(b)) is repealed.

(2) A new section 2306b is added to read as follows:

257 "Sec. 2306b. Report of earnings.

258 "(a) The Mayor shall require each employee receiving benefits under this subtitle to
259 report his or her earnings from employment or self-employment by affidavit, including by
260 providing copies of tax returns and authorizing the Mayor to obtain copies of tax documents,
261 within 30 days of a written request for a report of earnings.

262 "(b) An employee shall forfeit his or her right to workers' compensation with respect to
263 any period for which the report of earnings was required if the employee:

264 "(1) Fails to file a complete report of earnings within 30 days of a written request
265 for a report of earnings; or

266 "(2) Knowingly omits or understates any part of his or her earnings.

267 "(c) Workers' compensation forfeited under this section, if already paid, may be
268 recovered by a deduction from future workers' compensation payments owed to the employee or
269 otherwise recovered under section 2329.

270 "(d) The Mayor shall notify any employee receiving workers' compensation benefits, on
271 forms prescribed by the Mayor, of that employee's affirmative duty to report earnings and shall
272 specifically notify the employee that a failure to report earnings may subject him or her to
273 termination from the program and civil or criminal liability. The notice by the Mayor may be
274 satisfied by printing the notice on the employee payee statement portion of the indemnity check
275 sent to the employee.

276 "(e) For the purposes of this section, the term "earnings" includes any cash, wages, or
277 salary received from self-employment or from any other employment aside from the employment
278 in which the worker was injured. The term "earnings" also includes commissions, bonuses, and
279 the cash value of all payments and benefits received in any form other than cash. Commissions
280 and bonuses earned before disability but received during the time the employee is receiving
281 workers' compensation benefits do not constitute earnings that must be reported."

282 (3) Section 2307 (D.C. Official Code § 1-623.07) is amended as follows:

283 (A) Subsection (a)(3) is amended to read as follows:

284 "(3) In addition to compensation for temporary total or temporary partial
285 disability; provided, that:

286 "(A) A claimant who has received compensation for temporary total or
287 temporary partial disability under this title shall be eligible for compensation payable under this
288 section only after compensation for the temporary total or temporary partial disability has
289 ceased;

290 "(B) A claimant shall not receive any further compensation for a single
291 injury for temporary total or temporary partial disability after receiving compensation for the
292 injury under this section; and

293 "(C) A claimant shall not be entitled to receive multiple awards of
294 compensation under this section for the same permanent disability, but shall only be entitled to
295 receive one award of compensation payable under this section per permanent disability."

296 (B) Subsection (b) is repealed.

297 (4) Section 2333(b)(1)(A) (D.C. Official Code § 1-623.33(b)(1)(A)) is amended
298 by striking the phrase "before reaching age 60".
299

300 **SUBTITLE D. FLEXIBILITY IN PROVISION OF TECHNOLOGY SERVICES**

301 Sec. 1031. Short title.

302 This subtitle may be cited as the "Technology Services Support Congressional Review
303 Emergency Amendment Act of 2014".

304
305 Sec. 1032. Section 1003(a) of the Technology Services Support Act of 2007, effective
306 September 18, 2007 (D.C. Law 17-20; D.C. Official Code § 1-1432(a)), is amended as follows:

307 (a) Strike the phrase "health care or education".

308 (b) Strike the phrase "and any open-access" and insert the phrase "any open-access" in its
309 place.

310 (c) Strike the phrase "neighborhoods in the District of Columbia" and insert the phrase
311 "neighborhoods in the District, and entities designated by the Mayor as necessary to support
312 economic development initiatives of the District government" in its place.

313
314 **SUBTITLE E. CAPITAL POLICY AND RESERVE ACCOUNT**

315 Sec. 1041. Short title.

316 This subtitle may be cited as the "Capital Policy and Reserve Account Congressional
317 Review Emergency Amendment Act of 2014".

318
319 Sec. 1042. Section 47-392.02 of the District of Columbia Official Code is amended as
320 follows:

321 (a) Subsection (f) is amended as follows:

322 (1) Paragraph (2) is amended to read as follows:

323 "(2) Beginning with the Fiscal Year 2017 budget, and for each subsequent year,
324 the annual proposed budget and financial plan submitted to the Council and the approved budget
325 and financial plan submitted to the Congress of the United States shall include a Pay-as-you-go
326 Capital Account."

327 (2) Paragraph (3) is amended by striking the phrase "May, 2015" and inserting the
328 phrase "in May of the previous year" in its place.

329 (b) Subsection (j-1)(2) is amended to read as follows:

330 "(2) The Fiscal Stabilization Reserve Account may be used by the Mayor for the
331 following purposes:

332 "(A) Those purposes permitted for use of the Contingency Reserve Fund,
333 specified in § 1-204.50a(b)(4), as certified by the Chief Financial Officer, with approval of the
334 Council by act; and

335 "(B) Funding for locally approved expenditures during a lapse in regular
336 appropriations; provided, that any amounts used must be replenished immediately at the
337 conclusion of the lapse."

338 (c) Subsection (j-2) is amended as follows:

339 (1) Paragraph (2) is amended to read as follows:

340 "(2) The Cash Flow Reserve Account may be used by the Chief Financial Officer
341 to cover the following:

342 "(A) Cash-flow needs; provided, that any amounts used must be
343 replenished to the Cash Flow Reserve Account in the same fiscal year; and

"(B) Funding for locally approved expenditures during a lapse in regular appropriations; provided, that any amounts used must be replenished immediately at the conclusion of the lapse."

(2) A new paragraph (4) is added to read as follows:

"(4) If at the close of a fiscal year, the District has fully funded the Emergency, Contingency, Fiscal Stabilization, and Cash Flow Reserves, all additional uncommitted amounts in the unrestricted fund balance of the General Fund of the District of Columbia as certified by the Comprehensive Annual Financial Report shall be used for the following purposes:

"(A) 50% shall be deposited in the Housing Production Trust Fund; and

"(B) 50% shall be reserved for Pay-as-you-go capital projects."

Sec. 1043. Chapter 3 of Title 47 of the District of Columbia Official Code is amended as follows:

(a) The table of contents is amended by adding a new section designation to read as follows:

"47-308.04. Replacement schedule for capital assets."

(b) A new section 47-308.04 is added to read as follows:

"§ 47-308.04. Replacement schedule for capital assets.

"The Chief Financial Officer of the District of Columbia shall develop a 15-year replacement schedule for the capital assets of the District government. The schedule shall be prepared in a form that reflects both the adopted capital improvements plan and a replacement schedule for District capital assets. The Chief Financial Officer shall report to the Council and the Mayor on the replacement schedule on an annual basis, with the initial report due on October 1, 2015. All agencies shall cooperate with any requests made by the Chief Financial Officer related to this section."

(c) Section 47-335.01 is amended by striking the word "borrowings." and inserting the phrase "borrowings. In determining the amounts to be financed, the Mayor shall consult with the Chief Financial Officer to determine if any funds appropriated for Debt Service, as defined in § 47-334(1), in excess of Debt Service requirements are available to reduce the amount of borrowing for the next bond issuance." in its place.

(d) Section 47-362 is amended by adding a new subsection (f) to read as follows:

"(f) Notwithstanding § 47-363, any funds appropriated for Debt Service, as defined in § 47-334(1), in excess of Debt Service requirements:

"(1) May not be reprogrammed, unless the Council approves the reprogramming request by resolution; and

"(2) At the end of a fiscal year, any excess shall be transferred equally among the Local Streets Ward-Based Capital Projects. For the purposes of this paragraph, the term "Local Streets Ward Based Capital Projects" shall have the same meaning as provided in § 50-921.51(4)."

SUBTITLE F. GOVERNMENT FAMILY LEAVE PROGRAM

Sec. 1051. Short title.

This subtitle may be cited as the "Government Family Leave Program Congressional Review Emergency Amendment Act of 2014".

388
389 Sec. 1052. The District of Columbia Government Comprehensive Merit Personnel Act of
390 1978, effective March 3, 1979 (D.C. Law 2-139; D.C. Official Code § 1-601.01 *et seq.*), is
391 amended as follows:

392 (a) The table of contents is amended by adding new section designations to read as
393 follows:

394 "SEC. 1203a. UNIVERSAL LEAVE PROGRAM

395 "SEC. 1203b. DONOR LEAVE

396 "SEC. 1203c. FAMILY LEAVE".

397 (b) A new section 1203c is added to read as follows:

398 "Sec. 1203c. Family leave.

399 "(a) An eligible employee shall receive leave with pay for family leave of not more than
400 8 workweeks within a 12-month period for a single qualifying event.

401 "(b) Leave authorized by this section for a single qualifying event:

402 "(1) May be exercised by an eligible employee only within the 12-month period
403 following the qualifying event;

404 "(2) May be used in no less than one-day increments, either consecutively or
405 intermittently; and

406 "(3) Shall count against the 16 workweeks of family leave provided under section
407 3 of the District of Columbia Family and Medical Leave Act of 1990, effective October 3, 1990
408 (D.C. Law 8-181; D.C. Official Code § 32-502) ("D.C. FMLA").

409 "(c) If an employee using leave under this section is serving in a probationary capacity,
410 the employee's probationary period shall be extended by the duration of the leave used.

411 "(d) An eligible employee using leave under this section shall enjoy the same
412 employment and benefit protections afforded to an employee under section 6 of the D.C. FMLA;
413 provided, that section 6(f) of the D.C. FMLA shall not apply under this section.

414 "(e) An agency may require that a request for leave under this section be supported by
415 appropriate certification or other supporting documentation. An agency shall keep any
416 information regarding the family relationship confidential.

417 "(f) Each agency shall maintain an accounting of leave used under this section and any
418 records related to its use.

419 "(g) For the purposes of this section, the term:

420 "(1) "Child" means:

421 "(A) A person under 21 years of age;

422 "(B) A person, regardless of age, who is substantially dependent upon the
423 employee by reason of physical or mental disability; or

424 "(C) A person who is under 23 years of age who is a full-time student at
425 an accredited college or university.

426 "(2) "Eligible employee" means a District government employee; provided, that
427 the term "eligible employee" does not include:

428 "(A) A temporary employee appointed for less than 90 days; or

429 "(B) An intermittent employee.

430 "(3) "Family member" means:

"(A) A person to whom the employee is related by blood, legal custody, domestic partnership, or marriage;
"(B) A foster child;
"(C) A child who lives with the employee and for whom the employee permanently assumes and discharges parental responsibility; or
"(D) A person with whom the employee shares or has shared, within the last year, a mutual residence and with whom the employee maintains a committed relationship.
"(4) "Qualifying event" means one of the following:
"(A) The birth of a child of the employee;
"(B) The legal placement of a child with the employee (such as through adoption, guardianship, or foster care);
"(C) The placement with the employee of a child for whom the employee permanently assumes and discharges parental responsibilities; or
"(D) The care of a family member of the employee who has a serious health condition."

SUBTITLE G. OFFICE OF CONTRACTING AND PROCUREMENT SURPLUS PERSONAL PROPERTY SALES FUND ESTABLISHMENT

Sec. 1061. Short title.

This subtitle may be cited as the "Office of Contracting and Procurement Surplus Personal Property Fund Establishment Congressional Review Emergency Act of 2014".

Sec. 1062. Surplus Personal Property Sales Fund.

(a) There is established as a special fund the Surplus Personal Property Sales Fund ("Fund"), which shall be administered by the Chief Procurement Officer in accordance with subsection (c) of this section:

(b) Except as provided in subsection (d) of this section, proceeds from the sale of surplus personal property shall be deposited into the Fund.

(c) Money in the Fund shall be used to pay for the cost of online auction contracts for surplus personal property.

(d) Amounts in excess of the money needed to pay for the cost of online auction contracts for surplus personal property shall be deposited into the unrestricted fund balance of the General Fund of the District of Columbia.

SUBTITLE H. COMMISSION ON FATHERS, MEN, AND BOYS

Sec. 1071. Short title.

This subtitle may be cited as the "Commission on Fathers, Men, and Boys Establishment Congressional Review Emergency Act of 2014".

Sec. 1072. Commission on Fathers, Men, and Boys.

The Commission on Fathers, Men, and Boys ("Commission") is established to advise the Mayor, the Council, and the public on issues and needs of fathers, men, and boys in the District of Columbia.

475 Sec. 1073. Commission members; qualifications; terms of office; removal.

476 (a) The Commission shall consist of 12 members nominated by the Mayor and subject to
477 the consent of the Council in accordance with section 2(f) of the Confirmation Act of 1978,
478 effective March 3, 1979 (D.C. Law 2-142; D.C. Official Code § 1-523.01(f)). The makeup of the
479 Commission shall reflect the demographics of the District and shall include prominent business
480 and community leaders and individuals certified in fatherhood training or having documented
481 experience working directly with issues of particular interest and concern to fathers, men, and
482 boys.

483 (b) Members of the Commission shall be residents of the District.

484 (c) Members shall be appointed to serve terms of 4 years and shall serve until their
485 successors are appointed. A member of the Commission may be reappointed but may serve no
486 more than 2 consecutive terms.

487 (d) Whenever a vacancy occurs on the Commission, the Mayor shall, within 90 business
488 days of the vacancy, appoint a successor to fill the unexpired portion of the term.

489 (e) The Mayor shall designate, from among the members appointed, the Chairman, who
490 shall serve in that capacity at the pleasure of the Mayor.

491 (f) All members of the Commission shall serve without compensation except that
492 expenses incurred by the Commission as a whole, or by a group of its members, shall become an
493 obligation against appropriated District funds designated for that purpose.

494 (g) The Mayor may remove, after notice and hearing, any member of the Commission for
495 neglect of duty, incompetence, misconduct, or malfeasance in office.

496 Sec. 1074. Duties of the Commission.

497 (a) The Commission shall:

498 (1) Serve as an advocate for fathers, men, and boys residing in the District by
499 advising and making recommendations to the Mayor and the Council concerning the needs of
500 District residents related to or concerning fathers, men, and boys;

501 (2) Research, review, maintain, and disseminate empirical data, statistics, and
502 facts concerning or attributable to fatherhood and family social economic issues;

503 (3) Stimulate and encourage the dialogue of responsible fatherhood and spur
504 community initiatives to combat fatherlessness;

505 (4) Prepare and recommend to the Mayor and the Council an annual plan of
506 programs and services focused on issues directly related to fathers, men, and boys;

507 (5) Work with District agencies, the private sector, and local communities to
508 promote a healthier societal impact on fathers, men, and boys; and

509 (6) Nominate special advisors to serve and provide technical and expert advice on
510 specific and particular matters relevant to the functions of the Commission.

511 (b) The Commission shall devise policies and procedures that will effectively address the
512 social economic concerns of fathers, men, and boys, including:

513 (1) Employment;

514 (2) Poverty;

515 (3) Fatherlessness and responsible fatherhood;

516 (4) Family law;

519 (5) Health and well-being; and

520 (6) Rehabilitation and reintegration.

521 (c) The Commission may apply for and receive grants to fund programs and initiatives in
522 accordance with procedures relating to grants management, District government statutes,
523 regulations, Mayor's Orders, and procedures as specified by the Office of the Chief Financial
524 Officer, the Office of Partnerships and Grant Services, and the Office of Contracting and
525 Procurement and to recommend to the Mayor and Council applications for federal grants-in-aid
526 for fatherhood, children, and family initiatives.

527 (d) The Commission may accept private gifts and donations to carry out the purposes of
528 this subtitle in compliance with the procedures and requirements of the Office of Partnerships
529 and Grant Services.

530
531 Sec. 1075. Section 2(f) of the Confirmation Act of 1978, effective March 3, 1979 (D.C.
532 Law 2-142; D.C. Official Code § 1-523.01(f)), is amended as follows:

533 (1) Paragraph (48) is amended by striking the word "and".

534 (2) Paragraph (49) is amended by striking the period and inserting the phrase ";
535 and" in its place.

536 (3) A new paragraph (50) is added to read as follows:

537 "(50) The Commission on Fathers, Men, and Boys established pursuant to section
538 1072 of the Commission on Fathers, Men, and Boys Establishment Act of 2014, passed on 2nd
539 reading on June 24, 2014 (Enrolled version of Bill 20-750).".

541 **SUBTITLE I. GRANTS ADMINISTRATION**

542 Sec. 1081. Short title.

543 This subtitle may be cited as the "Grants Administration Congressional Review
544 Emergency Amendment Act of 2014".

545
546 Sec. 1082. Section 1093 of the Grant Administration Act of 2013, effective December 24,
547 2013 (D.C. Law 20-61, D.C. Official Code § 1-328.12), is amended by striking the phrase "shall
548 be administered" and inserting the phrase "or the Fiscal Year 2015 Budget Support Act of 2014,
549 passed on 2nd reading on June 24, 2014 (Enrolled version of Bill 20-750), shall be administered"
550 in its place.

551 552 **SUBTITLE J. WORKPLACE WELLNESS**

553 Sec. 1091. Short title.

554 This subtitle may be cited as the "Workplace Wellness Congressional Review Emergency
555 Act of 2014".

556
557 Sec. 1092. Workplace wellness policy.

558 (a) The Mayor shall develop and adopt a workplace wellness policy for the District
559 government no later than one year following the effective date of this act. The workplace
560 wellness policy shall be reviewed and updated annually.

561 (b) The workplace wellness policy required by subsection (a) of this section shall apply to
562 all District agencies, including independent District agencies and the Council of the District of

Columbia, but excluding boards and commissions, Advisory Neighborhood Commissions, and the Courts.

(c) The workplace wellness policy required by subsection (a) of this section shall include initiatives that:

(1) Establish measurable goals for improving the health of District government employees;

(2) Improve nutrition in the workplace, including:

(A) Expanding opportunities for employees to store lunches and foods in District buildings; and

(B) Promoting the availability and consumption of water throughout the day;

(3) Improve the physical fitness of employees and physical activity during the work day, including:

(A) Providing opportunities for employees to exercise at their desks and offices; and

(B) Ensuring that staircases are accessible and their use is encouraged;

(4) Promote healthy living and educate employees about physical activity, healthy eating, stress management, and disease prevention;

(5) Provide for early detection and screening for key health indicators; and

(6) Support changes in the work environment to encourage healthy behaviors and breastfeeding and promote occupational safety and health.

(d) Each agency shall designate one employee as the agency's wellness coordinator who shall have the responsibility of implementing the wellness policy in the agency and promoting wellness programs.

(e) It is the goal of the District for each agency to achieve the American Heart Association's gold-level designation as a "Fit-Friendly" workplace or other evidence-based workplace initiatives of national or local health organizations.

Sec. 1093. Healthy food and beverage standards for District government property.

(a) The Mayor, pursuant to Title I of the District of Columbia Administrative Procedure Act, approved October 21, 1968 (82 Stat. 1204; D.C. Official Code §§ 2-501 *et seq.*), shall issue rules establishing healthy food and beverage nutrition and procurement standards that are guided by the General Services Administration document "Health and Sustainability Guidelines for Federal Concessions and Vending Operations" for all District agencies no later than one year following the effective date of this act.

(b) The standards shall consider both positive and negative contributions of nutrients, ingredients, and foods to diets, including calories, portion size, saturated fat, trans fat, sodium, sugar, and the presence of fruits, vegetables, whole grains, and nutrients of concern in Americans' diets.

(c) The standards shall apply to foods and beverages purchased or served by District agencies, including at meetings, events, in vending machines, and through on-site vendors, with the exception of food served by the Department of Corrections and the Department of Behavioral Health to persons who reside at their institutions or are in their direct custody. No less than 50% of all foods and beverages shall be healthy, as guided by the General Services Administration

document "Health and Sustainability Guidelines for Federal Concessions and Vending Operations".

(d) The standards shall not apply to food to be served to children in schools, but may apply to food served to adults in schools if that food is separate and different from the food served to children.

(e) Exemptions may be allowed for those circumstances in which the individuals consuming the food have specific dietary needs.

Sec. 1094. Section 601(b)(2) of the Omnibus Spending Reduction Act of 1993, effective November 25, 1993 (D.C. Law 10-65; D.C. Official Code § 10-1301(b)(2)), is amended as follows:

(a) Subparagraph (B) is amended by striking the word "and".

(b) Subparagraph (C) is amended by striking the period and inserting the phrase "; and" in its place.

(c) A new subparagraph (D) is added to read as follows:

"(D) Enter into lease or other agreements, with or without monetary consideration, with entities of the District government and with private entities for establishing healthy food retail opportunities within the Property."

SUBTITLE K. EMANCIPATION DAY.

Sec. 1101. Short title.

This subtitle may be cited as the "Emancipation Day Congressional Review Emergency Amendment Act of 2014".

Sec. 1102. The District of Columbia Emancipation Day Parade and Fund Act of 2004, effective March 16, 2005 (D.C. Law 15-240; D.C. Official Code § 1-181 *et seq.*), is amended as follows:

(a) Section 3 (D.C. Official Code § 1-182) is amended by adding a new sentence at the end to read as follows: "For Fiscal Year 2015 only, the Council committee with oversight related to the District of Columbia Emancipation Day shall continue to coordinate the District of Columbia Emancipation Day activities in consultation with the Office of the Mayor."

(b) Section 4 (D.C. Official Code § 1-183) is amended by adding a new subsection (e) to read as follows:

"(e) Each agency, including the Metropolitan Police Department, the District Department of Transportation, the Department of Public Works, and the Department of Parks and Recreation, shall absorb permitting, staffing, and related costs associated with the conduct of the Emancipation Day Parade."

SUBTITLE L. STATEHOOD INITIATIVES BUDGETING

Sec. 1111. Short title.

This subtitle may be cited as the "Statehood Initiatives Budgeting Congressional Review Emergency Amendment Act of 2014".

651
652 Sec. 1112. Beginning in Fiscal Year 2015, the Chief Financial Officer shall assign an
653 individual agency-level code for Statehood Initiatives in the District's financial system. The
654 agency-level code shall be used to track the operating budget for the District's efforts to achieve
655 statehood and any funds that are appropriated for that purpose.
656

657 Sec. 1113. Section 47-1812.11c is revived as of January 1, 2009, and amended to read as
658 follows:

659 “§ 47-1812.11c. Statehood Delegation Fund tax check-off

660 “(a) There shall be provided on the District of Columbia individual income tax return a
661 voluntary check-off that indicates an individual may contribute a minimum donation or gift of \$
662 1 to the Statehood Delegation Fund ("Fund"), established by § 1-129.08. The contribution shall
663 reduce any refund owed to the individual taxpayer or increase the tax owed by the individual
664 taxpayer on the taxpayer's tax return. The funds generated from the tax check-off shall be
665 earmarked for the Fund except that any cost incurred by the Chief Financial Officer in collecting,
666 processing, accounting for, or disbursing the funds generated by the tax check-off shall be
667 reimbursed to the Chief Financial Officer from the funds generated by the tax check-off.

668 “(b) Except as provided in subsection (c) of this section, the funds generated by the tax
669 check-off established by subsection (a) of this section shall be transferred to the Fund pursuant to
670 rules issued by the Chief Financial Officer that establish timetables and procedures for transfer of
671 the funds. Check-off funds shall be transferred to the Fund only after the costs to the Chief
672 Financial Officer described in subsection (a) of this section have been reimbursed.

673 “(c)(1) Until the District of Columbia Statehood Delegation Fund Commission,
674 established by § 1-129.02, convenes, the funds generated by the tax check-off shall be deposited
675 in equal amounts in the District of Columbia statehood funds established pursuant to § 1-123(g) .

676 “(2) Semiannually, each Representative and Senator shall submit to the Mayor,
677 the Chairman of the Council, and the Chairman of the District of Columbia Board of Elections
678 and Ethics an accounting of the expenditures made with the tax check-off funds.

679 “(d)(1) Except as provided in paragraph (2) of this subsection, any unpaid District tax
680 liability on an individual income tax return shall render any voluntary tax check-off election
681 void. Any amount paid for the purpose of contributing to the Fund shall be used first to satisfy
682 any unpaid tax liability, in whole or in part.

683 “(2) If there is any amount that remains after satisfaction of the unpaid tax
684 liability, the amount shall be transferred to the Fund.”.

685
686 **SUBTITLE M. HOME RULE ACT 40TH ANNIVERSARY CELEBRATION AND**
687 **COMMEMORATION COMMISSION EXTENSION**

688 Sec. 1121. Short title.

689 This subtitle may be cited as the “Home Rule Act 40th Anniversary Celebration and
690 Commemoration Commission Extension Congressional Review Emergency Amendment Act of
691 2014”.

693 Sec. 1122. Section 1089 of the Fiscal Year 2013 Budget Support Act of 2012, effective
694 September 20, 2012 (D.C. Law 19-168; D.C. Official Code § 1-137.08), is amended by striking
695 the phrase “October 1, 2014” and inserting the phrase “January 31, 2015” in its place.
696

697 **SUBTITLE N. PAY-FOR-SUCCESS CONTRACT AUTHORIZATION**

698 Sec. 1131. Short title.

699 This subtitle may be cited as the “Pay-for-Success Contract Authorization Congressional
700 Review Emergency Act of 2014”.

701
702 Sec. 1132. Definitions.

703 For the purposes of this subtitle, the term:

704 (1) “Pay-for-success contract” means a contract between the District and a social
705 service intermediary that establishes outcome-based performance standards for social programs
706 performed by nonprofit service providers and initially funded by private investors through a
707 social impact funding instrument and provides a mechanism by which investors shall receive a
708 return of their investment and earnings thereon only if outcome-based performance standards are
709 met by the social service intermediary.

710 (2) “Social service intermediary” means an organization that is organized and
711 operated pursuant to section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954, approved August
712 16, 1954 (68A Stat. 163; 26 U.S.C. § 501(c)(3)), or an affiliated legal entity thereof that is so
713 organized and operated and that is capable of entering into a pay-for-success contract with the
714 District that sets forth outcome-based performance standards, contracting with service providers
715 to deliver social services, raising capital to finance the delivery of social services via a social
716 impact funding instrument, and administering the social impact funding instrument by providing
717 ongoing investor relations and project management.

718 (3) “Social impact funding instrument” means an investment product established
719 by a social service intermediary to raise private investment capital for social programs.
720

721 Sec. 1133. Authorization of pay-for-success contracts.

722 Notwithstanding any other law, the Mayor may enter into pay-for-success contracts. Each
723 contract shall include:

724 (1) A requirement that payment from the District be conditioned on the
725 achievement of specific outcomes based on defined performance targets;

726 (2) An objective process by which an independent evaluator will determine
727 whether the performance targets have been achieved;

728 (3) A detailed scope of the social service intermediary’s service under the
729 contract;

730 (4) A calculation of the amount and timing of payments to the social service
731 intermediary during each year of the contract if performance targets are achieved as determined
732 by the independent evaluator;

733 (5) A requirement that the social service intermediary create a social impact
734 funding instrument to obtain the funds required for the social program;

735 (6) A sinking fund requirement under which the Mayor shall request a multiyear
736 appropriation for every fiscal year that the contract is in effect, in an amount equal to the

737 expected payments that the District would ultimately be obligated to pay in the future based upon
738 service provided, if performance targets were achieved pursuant to the terms of the contract;

739 (7) A process for the District to review payments made by the social service
740 intermediary through reporting requirements pursuant to the contract; and

741 (8) A determination by the Mayor that the contract will result in significant
742 performance improvements and budgetary savings to the District across all impacted areas if the
743 performance targets are achieved.

744
745 Sec. 1134. Pay-for-Success Contract Fund.

746 (a) There is established as a special fund the Pay-for-Success Contract Fund ("Fund")
747 which shall be administered by the Mayor or his or her designee in accordance with subsection
748 (c) of this section.

749 (b) Each fiscal year there shall be deposited into the Fund the amount of the annual
750 appropriation estimated to be paid in the next fiscal year for any pay-for-success contract.

751 (c) The Fund shall be used to fund payments to be made pursuant to pay-for-success
752 contracts. The Chief Financial Officer shall create separate accounts within the Fund for each
753 pay-for-success contract entered into by the District.

754 (d)(1) The money deposited into the Fund, and interest earned, shall not revert to the
755 unrestricted fund balance of the General Fund of the District of Columbia at the end of a fiscal
756 year, or at any other time.

757 (2) Subject to authorization in an approved budget and financial plan, any funds
758 appropriated in the Fund shall be continually available without regard to fiscal year limitation.

759
760 **SUBTITLE O. FINANCIAL REPORTING**

761 Sec. 1141. Short title.

762 This subtitle may be cited as the "Financial Reporting Congressional Review Emergency
763 Act of 2014".

764
765 Sec. 1142. (a) No later than December 1, 2014, and on a quarterly basis thereafter, until
766 the approval of the Fiscal Year 2016 budget and financial plan, the Chief Financial Officer shall
767 provide a report to the Council on the following subjects:

768 (1) Progress toward ensuring that the Fiscal Year 2016 budget will be balanced,
769 including:

770 (A) Savings achieved to date;
771 (B) Additional revenue certified through revised revenue estimates; and
772 (C) Additional revenue that may be certified through revenue
773 enhancements;

774 (2) An analysis of procurement reform efforts in Fiscal Year 2014, including:

775 (A) Contracts reviewed for potential cost savings;
776 (B) Savings secured through the renegotiation of existing contracts; and
777 (C) A report from the Office of Contracting and Procurement to the Chief
778 Financial Officer regarding subparagraphs (A) and (B) of this paragraph;

779 (3) An analysis of personnel review efforts, including:

(A) Positions left vacant or eliminated as a result of cost-savings initiatives; and
(B) Savings secured through personnel savings; and
(4) Any other operating budget savings achieved or targeted in Fiscal Year 2014.
(b) Agencies shall report on their progress toward limiting personal and nonpersonal expenditures whether one-time or recurring.

SUBTITLE P. BEGA ESTABLISHMENT AND COMPREHENSIVE ETHICS REFORM AMENDMENT

Sec. 1151. Short title.

This subtitle may be cited as the “Board of Ethics and Government Accountability Establishment and Comprehensive Ethics Reform Congressional Review Emergency Amendment Act of 2014”.

Sec. 1152. The Board of Ethics and Government Accountability Establishment and Comprehensive Ethics Reform Amendment Act of 2011, effective April 27, 2012 (D.C. Law 19-124; D.C. Official Code § 1-1161.01 *et seq.*), is amended as follows:

(a) Section 224(a) (D.C. Official Code § 1-1162.24(a)) is amended as follows:

(1) Paragraph (1) is amended as follows:

(A) The lead-in language is amended by striking the phrase “Advisory Neighborhood Commissioners and members of the Washington Metropolitan Area Transit Authority Board of Directors appointed pursuant to section 1 of the Washington Metropolitan Area Transit Regulation Compact, approved November 6, 1966 (80 Stat. 1324; D.C. Official Code § 9-1107.01)” and inserting the phrase “Advisory Neighborhood Commissioners, members of the Washington Metropolitan Area Transit Authority Board of Directors appointed pursuant to section 1 of the Washington Metropolitan Area Transit Regulation Compact, approved November 6, 1966 (80 Stat. 1324; D.C. Official Code § 9-1107.01), and candidates for nomination for election, or election, to public office, who are not otherwise required to file pursuant to this paragraph” in its place.

(B) Subparagraph (G)(iv) is amended by striking the phrase “been offered or”.

(2) A new paragraph (3) is added to read as follows:

“(3)(A) An Advisory Neighborhood Commissioner who is not otherwise required to file a report pursuant to paragraph (1) of this subsection shall file the certification required by paragraph (1)(G) of this subsection for the preceding year.

“(B) Effective January 1, 2015, a candidate for nomination for election, or election, to public office who is not otherwise required to file a report pursuant to paragraph (1) of this subsection shall file the certification required by paragraph (1)(G) of this subsection for the preceding year.

“(C) A candidate for nomination for election, or election, to public office who, as of May 15, 2014, had not filed a report for calendar year 2013 required by this section and who was not otherwise required to file a report pursuant to paragraph (1) of this subsection shall not be required to do so.”.

(b) Section 225(a) (D.C. Official Code § 1-1162.25(a)) is amended by striking the phrase “Advisory Neighborhood Commissioners and members of the Washington Metropolitan Area Transit Authority Board of Directors” and inserting the phrase “members of the Washington Metropolitan Area Transit Authority Board of Directors” in its place.

SUBTITLE Q. ATTORNEY GENERAL ELECTION

Sec. 1161. Short title.

This subtitle may be cited as the "Attorney General 2014 Special Election Authorization Clarification Congressional Review Emergency Amendment Act of 2014".

Sec. 1162. Section 8 of the District of Columbia Election Code of 1955, approved August 12, 1955 (69 Stat. 701; D.C. Official Code § 1-1001.08), is amended by adding a new subsection (j-1) to read as follows:

“(j-1) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, and pursuant to the June 4, 2014 Order of the District of Columbia Court of Appeals in *Zukerberg v. D.C. Board of Elections and Ethics, et al.*, No. 14-CV-222, the Board shall conduct the 2014 election of the Attorney General consistent with the procedural requirements for a special election under this act, and shall have the election of the Attorney General coincide with the November 4, 2014, general election.”.

Sec. 1163. Section 102(a) of the Attorney General for the District of Columbia Clarification and Elected Term Amendment Act of 2010, effective May 27, 2010 (D.C. Law 18-160; D.C. Official Code § 1-301.82(a)), is amended by striking the phrase “which time shall not be before January 1, 2018,”.

SUBTITLE R. COMMISSION ON THE ARTS AND HUMANITIES

Sec. 1171. Short title.

This subtitle may be cited as the “Commission on the Arts and Humanities Term Limit Congressional Review Emergency Amendment Act of 2014”.

Sec. 1172. Section 4(b) of the Commission on Arts and Humanities Act, effective October 21, 1975 (D.C. Law 1-22; D.C. Official Code § 39-203(b)), is amended by striking the phrase “but may not serve more than 2 consecutive terms”.

TITLE II. ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND REGULATION

SUBTITLE A. MANUFACTURER TASTING PERMIT

Sec. 2001. Short title.

This subtitle may be cited as the "Manufacturer Tasting Permit Congressional Review Emergency Amendment Act of 2014".

Sec. 2002. Title 25 of the District of Columbia Official Code is amended as follows:

(a) The table of contents for Chapter 1 is amended by adding a new section designation to read as follows:

“25-126. On-site sales consumption permit.”.

(b) Section 25-110(a)(2)(B) is amended by striking the phrase “The licensee may sell beer to the consumer only in barrels, kegs, and sealed bottles,” and inserting the phrase “Except as provided in § 25-126, the licensee may sell beer to the consumer only in barrels, cans, kegs, and sealed bottles,” in its place.

(c) A new section 25-126 is added to read as follows:

“§ 25-126. On-site sales consumption permit.

“(a) The holder of a manufacturer’s license, class B, may apply for an on-site sales and consumption permit in order to use a portion of the licensed premises for the on-premises sale, service, and consumption of beer brewed by the brewery and purchased by the customer.

“(b) The holder of an on-site sales and consumption permit shall only sell, serve, and permit the consumption of beer brewed by the brewery and purchased by the customer between the hours of 1 p.m. and 9 p.m., 7 days a week.

“(c) The on-premises sales and consumption permit shall not obviate the requirement of the holder of a manufacturer’s license, class B, to obtain a tasting permit pursuant to § 25-118, to be authorized to provide samples of beer to a customer at no cost.

“(d) A violation of this section shall constitute a primary tier violation.”.

(d) Section 25-508 is amended by adding a phrase at the end to read as follows:

“On-site sales and consumption permit \$1,000/year.”.

SUBTITLE B. CONSUMER PROCEDURES AND PROTECTIONS ENFORCEMENT

Sec. 2011. Short title.

This subtitle may be cited as the "Consumer Procedures and Protections Enforcement Congressional Review Emergency Amendment Act of 2014".

Sec. 2012. Chapter 39 of Title 28 of the District of Columbia Official Code is amended as follows:

(a) Section 28-3903(a) is amended as follows:

(1) Paragraph (14) is amended by striking the word “and” at the end.

(2) Paragraph (16) is amended by striking the period and inserting the phrase “; and” in its place.

(3) A new paragraph (17) is added to read as follows:

“(17) impose civil fines, pursuant to Chapter 18 of Title 2, as alternative sanctions for any violation of the provisions of this chapter or of any rules issued under the authority of this chapter. Any violation of this chapter, or of any rule issued under the authority of this chapter, shall be a Class 2 infraction pursuant to 16 DCMR § 3200.1(b), unless the violation is classified otherwise pursuant to rules issued by the Department.”.

(b) Section 28-3904(m) is amended to read as follows:

“(m) harass or threaten a consumer with any act other than legal process, either by telephone, cards, letters, or any form of electronic or social media;”.

(c) Section 28-3905(i)(3)(A) is amended to read as follows:

“(3)(A) Any person found to have executed a trade practice in violation of a law of the District within the jurisdiction of the Department may be liable for a civil penalty not

exceeding \$1,000 for each failure to adhere to a provision of an order described in subsection (f), (g), or (j) of this section, or a consent decree described in subsection (h) of this section."

SUBTITLE C. SOLAR PERMITTING FEES

Sec. 2021. Short title.

This subtitle may be cited as the "Solar Permitting Fees Congressional Review Emergency Amendment Act of 2014".

Sec. 2022. Chapter 101.1(a) of Title 12-K of the District of Columbia Municipal Regulations (12-K DCMR § 101.1(a)) is amended by inserting a phrase between the fees for "sign" and "swimming pool" to read as follows:

"Solar Photovoltaic	Less than 15 kilowatts	\$250 Residential; \$300 Commercial
"15 - 99 kilowatts	\$300 for first 15 kilowatts and \$11.25 per additional kilowatt	
"100 - 199 kilowatts	\$1,250 for the first 100 kilowatts and \$2.5 per additional kilowatt	
"200 kilowatts or more	\$1,250 for the first 200 kilowatts and \$1 per additional kilowatt	

"Solar Thermal	Fewer than 10 panels	\$250 Residential; \$300 Commercial
"10 - 24 panels	\$300 for first 10 panels and	\$25 per additional panel
"25 - 49 panels	\$650 for the first 25 panels and	\$15 per additional panel
"50 panels or more	\$1,010 for the first 50 panels	\$10 per additional panel."

SUBTITLE D. PUBLIC UTILITIES REIMBURSEMENT FEE AMENDMENT

Sec. 2031. Short title.

This subtitle may be cited as the "Public Utilities Reimbursement Fee Congressional Review Emergency Amendment Act of 2014".

Sec. 2032. Paragraph 42(b)(1), (2), and (3) of section 8 of An Act Making appropriations to provide for the expenses of the government of the District of Columbia for the fiscal year ending June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and fourteen, and for other purposes, approved March 4, 1913 (37 Stat. 974; D.C. Official Code §§ 34-912(b)(1), (2), and (3)), is amended to read as follows:

"(b)(1) All amounts appropriated for the Public Service Commission and the Office of the People's Counsel for each fiscal year shall be repaid during such fiscal year by the public utilities, natural gas suppliers, electricity suppliers, and telecommunications service providers as a reimbursement fee.

"(2) The Public Service Commission shall annually determine the amount of the reimbursement fee to be paid by each natural gas supplier, electricity supplier, and telecommunications service provider authorized to provide service in the District, excluding the local exchange carrier, and the formula by which the amount shall be determined.

"(3)(A) The amount of the reimbursement fee to be paid by each public utility other than those subject to paragraph (2) of this subsection shall be equal to the amounts appropriated, less the amount to be reimbursed by the providers subject to paragraph (2) of this subsection, multiplied by the fraction, as determined by the Mayor, represented by the gross revenues of the public utility derived from utility operations in the District of Columbia that are regulated by the Public Service Commission during the immediately preceding fiscal year (or other 12-month period as the Mayor may designate), divided by the gross revenues of all public utilities from utility operations in the District of Columbia during such period. The fee shall be paid by the public utilities during such fiscal year to the Treasurer of the District of Columbia, at such time or times and in such manner as the Mayor by regulation may require.

"(B) If the total amount paid or obligated by the Public Service Commission and the People's Counsel during such fiscal year pursuant to appropriations for such fiscal year is less than the amounts appropriated by more than 5%, the Mayor shall refund to or credit each public utility, natural gas supplier, electricity supplier, and telecommunications service provider subject to subparagraph (A) of this paragraph and paragraph (2) of this subsection a portion of the difference, rounded to the nearest dollar, as equals the difference multiplied by the fraction, representing the gross revenues of the public utility, natural gas supplier, electricity supplier, or telecommunications service provider, divided by the gross revenues of all public utilities, natural gas suppliers, electricity suppliers, and telecommunications service providers.

"(C) Subparagraph (B) of this paragraph shall apply as of Fiscal Year 2012."

SUBTITLE E. DC FILM INCENTIVE FUND

Sec. 2041. Short title.

This subtitle may be cited as the "DC Film Incentive Fund Congressional Review Emergency Amendment Act of 2014".

Sec. 2042. Section 2 of the Film DC Economic Incentive Act of 2006, effective March 14, 2007 (D.C. Law 16-290; D.C. Official Code § 39-501), is amended as follows:

(a) The section heading is amended by striking the phrase "Film DC Economic Incentive Fund" and inserting the phrase "DC Film Incentive Fund" in its place.

(b) Subsection (a) is amended to read as follows:

"(a)(1) There is established as a special fund the DC Film Incentive Fund ("Fund"). The Fund shall appear as a separate program line within the budget of the Office of Motion Picture and Television Development. The Fund shall be funded by annual appropriations.

"(2)(A) The money deposited into the Fund, and interest earned, shall not revert to the unrestricted fund balance of the General Fund of the District of Columbia at the end of a fiscal year, or at any other time.

"(B) Subject to authorization in an approved budget and financial plan, any funds appropriated in the Fund shall be continually available without regard to fiscal year limitation."

SUBTITLE F. FREE TRANSPORTATION FOR SUMMER YOUTH

Sec. 2051. Short title.

998 This subtitle may be cited as the "Free Transportation for Summer Youth Congressional
999 Review Emergency Amendment Act of 2014".

1000
1001 Sec. 2052. Section 2 of the School Transit Subsidy Act of 1978, effective March 6, 1979
1002 (D.C. Law 2-152; D.C. Official Code § 35-233), is amended by adding a new subsection (g) to
1003 read as follows:

1004 “(g)(1) Participants in the Summer Youth Employment Program (“SYEP”) administered
1005 by the Department of Employment Services pursuant to section 2 of the Youth Employment Act
1006 of 1979, effective January 5, 1980 (D.C. Law 3-46; D.C. Official Code § 32-241), shall be
1007 eligible for a summer youth transit subsidy program (“Program”) as established by the Mayor.

1008 “(2) The Program shall allow qualified SYEP participants to travel on Metrobus,
1009 Metrorail, and public transportation services offered by the District at subsidized or reduced
1010 fares.

1011 “(3) The subsidized or reduced fares established pursuant to this subsection shall
1012 be valid only for the transportation of SYEP participants to and from their internships and related
1013 activities for the first 3 weeks of the summer 2015 SYEP.”.

1014
1015 **SUBTITLE G. FOOD STAMP EXPANSION**

1016 Sec. 2061. Short title.

1017 This subtitle may be cited as the "Food Stamp Expansion Congressional Review
1018 Emergency Amendment Act of 2014".

1019
1020 Sec. 2062. The Food Stamp Expansion Act of 2009, effective March 3, 2010 (D.C. Law
1021 18-111; D.C. Official Code §§ 4-261.01 *et seq.*), is amended by adding a new section 5084 to
1022 read as follows:

1023 "Sec. 5084. Locally funded minimum benefit.

1024 "Beginning on or after January 1, 2015, but beginning no later than October 1, 2015, a
1025 family participating in the food stamp program whose federally funded household benefit is less
1026 than \$30 per month shall receive locally funded benefits to bring the household's total benefit to
1027 \$30 per month.".

1028
1029 **SUBTITLE H. CABLE TELEVISION O-TYPE TRANSFER**

1030 Sec. 2071. Short title.

1031 This subtitle may be cited as the "Cable Television O-Type Transfer Congressional
1032 Review Emergency Amendment Act of 2014".

1033
1034 Sec. 2072. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, for Fiscal Year 2015, the Chief
1035 Financial Officer shall transfer to the unrestricted fund balance of the General Fund of the
1036 District of Columbia and recognize as local funds \$1.8 million of Fiscal Year 2014 Cable
1037 Television Franchise Fee revenues.

1038
1039 Sec. 2073. Applicability.

1040 This subtitle shall apply as of September 30, 2014.
1041

1042 **SUBTITLE I. HOME PURCHASE ASSISTANCE PROGRAM**

1043 Sec. 2081. Short title.

1044 This subtitle may be cited as the "Home Purchase Assistance Program Congressional
1045 Review Emergency Amendment Act of 2014".

1046
1047 Sec. 2082. The lead-in language of section 14-2503.1(b) of Title 14 of the District of
1048 Columbia Municipal Regulations (14 DCMR § 2503.1(b)) is amended to read as follows:

1049 "(b) Downpayment Assistance for eligible very low, low, and moderate income
1050 applicants shall be in an amount equal to the Desired Purchasing Power less the Standard
1051 Mortgage Qualification Level for each eligible applicant, subject to the Per-Client Downpayment
1052 Assistance Cap, and adjusted for household size. The maximum amount of Downpayment
1053 Assistance for the lowest income applicant shall be \$50,000 and shall be adjusted based on the
1054 applicant's income according to subparagraph (1) of this paragraph."

1055
1056 **SUBTITLE J. RETAIL PRIORITY AREA**

1057 Sec. 2091. Short title.

1058 This subtitle may be cited as the "Retail Priority Area Congressional Review Emergency
1059 Amendment Act of 2014".

1060
1061 Sec. 2092. Section 2(5) of the H Street, N.E., Retail Priority Area Incentive Act of 2010,
1062 effective April 8, 2011 (D.C. Law 18-354; D.C. Official Code § 1-325.171(5)), is amended by
1063 striking the phrase "beginning point" and inserting the phrase "beginning point, and, after
1064 October 1, 2014, the Bladensburg Road, N.E., Retail Priority Area, as defined in section 4(g) of
1065 the Retail Incentive Act of 2004, effective September 8, 2004 (D.C. Law 15-185; D.C. Official
1066 Code § 2-1217.73)," in its place.

1067
1068 Sec. 2093. Section 2(4) of the Great Streets Neighborhood Retail Priority Areas Approval
1069 Resolution of 2007, effective July 10, 2007 (Res. 17-257; 54 DCR 7194), is amended to read as
1070 follows:

1071 "(4) Ward 4 Georgia Avenue Priority Area, consisting of the parcels, squares, and
1072 lots within the following area: beginning at the intersection of Kenyon Street, N.W. and Sherman
1073 Avenue, N.W.; continuing north along Sherman Avenue, N.W. to New Hampshire Avenue,
1074 N.W.; then continuing northeast along New Hampshire Avenue, N.W. to Spring Road, N.W.;
1075 then continuing northwest along Spring Road, N.W. to 14th Street, N.W., then continuing north
1076 along 14th Street, N.W. to Longfellow Street, N.W., then continuing east along Longfellow
1077 Street, N.W. to Georgia Avenue, N.W., then continuing north along Georgia Avenue, N.W. to
1078 Eastern Avenue, N.W., then continuing southeast along Eastern Avenue, N.W., to Kansas
1079 Avenue, N.E.; then continuing southwest along Kansas Avenue, N.E. to Blair Road, N.W., then
1080 continuing south along Blair Road, N.W., to North Capitol Street, N.E., then continuing south
1081 along North Capitol Street, N.E., to Kennedy Street, N.W., then continuing west along Kennedy
1082 Street, N.W., to Kansas Avenue, N.W., then continuing southwest along Kansas Avenue, N.W.
1083 to Varnum Street, N.W.; then continuing east along Varnum Street, N.W. to 7th Street, N.W.;
1084 then continuing south along the center line of 7th Street, N.W., until the point where 7th Street,
1085 N.W., becomes Warder Street, N.W.; then continuing further south along Warder Street, N.W.,

to Kenyon Avenue, N.W.; and then continuing west along Kenyon Avenue, N.W. to the beginning point;".

Sec. 2094. Section 4 of the Retail Incentive Act of 2004, effective September 8, 2004 (D.C. Law 15-185; D.C. Official Code § 2-1217.73), is amended as follows:

(a) Subsection (g) is amended to read as follows:

“(g) There is established the Bladensburg Road, N.E., Retail Priority Area, which shall consist of the parcels, squares, and lots within the following area: Beginning at the intersection of Holbrook Street, N.E., and Mount Olivet Road, N.E.; thence east on Mount Olivet Road, N.E., to Bladensburg Road, N.E.; thence south on Bladensburg Road, N.E., to 17th Street, N.E.; thence south on 17th Street, N.E., to H Street, N.E.; thence east on H Street, N.E., to 19th Street, N.E.; thence south on 19th Street, N.E., to Benning Road, N.E.; thence east on Benning Road, N.E. to Oklahoma Avenue, N.E.; thence southwest on Oklahoma Avenue, N.E. to Clagett Place, N.E.; thence northwest on Clagett Place, N.E. to 20th Street, N.E.; thence northwest along the rear boundaries of all properties with frontage along the southwest side of Benning Road, N.E. to 19th Street, N.E.; thence south on 19th Street, N.E. to Gales Street, N.E.; thence northwest on Gales Street, N.E. to 15th Street, N.E.; thence west on G Street, N.E. to 14th Street, N.E.; thence north on 14th Street, N.E. to Florida Avenue, N.E.; thence west on Florida Avenue, N.E., to Holbrook Street, N.E.; thence north on Holbrook Street, N.E., to the point of beginning.”.

(b) A new subsection (k) is added to read as follows:

“(k) There is established the New York Avenue, N.E., Retail Priority Area, which shall consist of the parcels, squares, and lots within the following area: Beginning at the intersection of New York Avenue, N.E., and Florida Avenue, N.E.; thence southeast on Florida Avenue, N.E., to West Virginia Avenue, N.E.; thence northeast on West Virginia Avenue, N.E. to 17th Street, N.E.; thence southeast on 17th Street, N.E.; thence continuing northeast on 17th Street, N.E. to Montana Avenue, N.E., thence southeast on Montana Avenue, N.E. to Bladensburg Road, N.E.; thence northeast on Bladensburg Road, N.E. to New York Avenue, N.E.; thence east on New York Avenue, N.E.; thence continuing northeast on New York Avenue, N.E.; thence continuing southeast on New York Avenue, N.E. to Fort Lincoln Drive, N.E.; thence north on Fort Lincoln Drive, N.E.; thence continuing northwest on Fort Lincoln Drive, N.E.; thence continuing southwest on Fort Lincoln Drive, N.E. to 33rd Place, N.E.; thence continuing southwest on 33rd Place, N.E. to South Dakota Avenue, N.E.; thence northwest on South Dakota Avenue, N.E. to Channing Place, N.E.; thence west on Channing Place, N.E. to Bladensburg Road, N.E.; thence southwest on Bladensburg Road, N.E. to Queens Chapel Road, N.E.; thence northwest on Queens Chapel Road to Channing Street, N.E.; thence west on Channing Street, N.E. to 21st Place, N.E., thence south on 21st Place, N.E. to Bryant Street, N.E., thence west on Bryant Street, N.E. to Lawrence Street, N.E., then southwest on Lawrence Street, N.E. to Edwin Street, N.E., thence northwest on Edwin Street, N.E.; thence continuing southwest on Edwin Street, N.E. to Montana Avenue, N.E., thence continuing northwest on Montana Avenue, N.E. to W Street, N.E., thence southwest on W Street, N.E., thence west along a line extending W Street, N.E., west to the continuation of W Street, N.E., and continuing west along W Street, N.E., to Brentwood Road, N.E.; thence southwest along Brentwood Road, N.E., to its end at T Street, N.E.; thence southwest to the intersection of a line extending Fourth Street, N.E., south and a line extending R Street, N.E., east; thence west on R Street, N.E. to Eckington Place, N.E., thence

southwest on Eckington Place, N.E., to Florida Avenue, N.E., thence southeast on Florida Avenue, N.E. and continuing southeast until the point of beginning.”.

(c) A new subsection (l) is added to read as follows:

“(l) There is established the Good Hope Road, S.E. Retail Priority Area, which shall consist of the parcels, squares, and lots abutting the following line: Beginning at the intersection of Anacostia Drive and Good Hope Road S.E.; thence southeast on Good Hope Road to Naylor Road S.E.”.

SUBTITLE K. RESIDENTIAL ESSENTIAL SERVICE SUBSIDY STABILIZATION

Sec. 2101. Short title.

This subtitle may be cited as the "Residential Essential Service Subsidy Stabilization Congressional Review Emergency Amendment Act of 2014".

Sec. 2102. The Clean and Affordable Energy Act of 2008, effective October 22, 2008 (D.C. Law 17-250; D.C. Official Code §§ 8-1773.01 *et seq.*), is amended as follows:

(a) Section 101(6) (D.C. Official Code § 8-1773.01(6)) is amended to read as follows:

"(6) "Existing low-income program" means the program operated under the name "LIHEAP Expansion and Energy Education"."

(b) Section 211 (D.C. Official Code § 8-1774.11) is amended as follows:

(1) Subsection (b)(1) is amended by striking the number ".006" and inserting the number ".0051" in its place.

(2) Subsection (c) is amended by striking the phrase "programs in the amount of \$2.409 million in fiscal year 2011, and \$2.6 million annually thereafter" and inserting the phrase "program in the amount of \$2.33 million annually, and the Mayor shall have the fund audited every 2 years to ensure that the assessment imposed pursuant to subsection (b)(1) of this section is appropriately set to fund the low-income program funded by the EATF" in its place.

(c) A new section 215 is added to read as follows:

"Sec. 215. Discount program for low-income gas customers.

"The Commission shall establish, by order, a discount program for low-income gas customers in the District. The Commission shall establish the eligibility, funding, and administrative guidelines for the program; provided, that the program shall not be funded from existing District funds, District revenue sources, or District assessments."

SUBTITLE L. RENEWABLE ENERGY PORTFOLIO STANDARD

Sec. 2111. Short title.

This subtitle may be cited as the "Renewable Energy Portfolio Standard Congressional Review Emergency Amendment Act of 2014".

Sec. 2112. Section 11(b) of the Renewable Energy Portfolio Standard Act of 2004, effective April 12, 2005 (D.C. Law 15-340; D.C. Official Code § 34-1439(b)), is amended by striking the phrase "April 1" and inserting the phrase "May 1" in its place.

1174
1175 **SUBTITLE M. ADULT LITERACY TASK FORCE**

1176 Sec. 2121. Short title.

1177 This subtitle may be cited as the “Adult Literacy Task Force Congressional Review
1178 Emergency Act of 2014”.

1179
1180 Sec. 2122. Establishment of Adult Career Pathways Task Force.

1181 (a) For the purposes of this act, the term:

1182 (1) “Basic skills program” means a secondary, post-secondary, or alternative
1183 education or training program that helps individuals enhance the reading, writing, math, English
1184 language, digital literacy, or problem-solving skills that adults need to succeed in a job,
1185 occupational training, or postsecondary education.

1186 (2) “Career pathways” means an approach to connecting progressive levels of
1187 basic skills and postsecondary education, training, and supportive services in specific sectors or
1188 cross-sector occupations in a way that optimizes the progress and success of individuals
1189 (including those with limited education, English skills, or work experience) in securing
1190 marketable credentials, family-supporting employment, and further education and employment
1191 opportunities.

1192 (3) “High-demand occupations or sectors” means occupations or sectors
1193 consistent with the Workforce Investment Council’s current Workforce Investment Act of 1998
1194 Demand Occupation List.

1195 (4) “Task Force” means the Adult Career Pathways Task Force established in
1196 subsection (b) of this section.

1197 (b) Beginning October 1, 2014, the Mayor shall establish an Adult Career Pathways Task
1198 Force that shall have as its purpose development of a city-wide strategic plan for connecting
1199 adult basic skills programs administered in the District to career pathways.

1200 (c) The Task Force shall be convened by the Workforce Investment Council, and shall
1201 consist of the following 13 members:

- 1202 (1) The Chairman of the Council, or his or her designee;
1203 (2) The Chair of the Workforce Investment Council, or his or her designee;
1204 (3) The Deputy Mayor for Education, or his or her designee;
1205 (4) The State Superintendent of Education, or his or her designee;
1206 (5) The Chancellor of the District of Columbia Public Schools, or his or her
1207 designee;
1208 (6) The Chair of the Public Charter School Board, or his or her designee;
1209 (7) The Director of the Department of Employment Services, or his or her
1210 designee;
1211 (8) The Director of the Department of Human Services, or his or her designee;
1212 (9) The Executive Director of the D.C. Public Library, or his or her designee;
1213 (10) A representative of the University of the District of Columbia Community
1214 College, appointed by the President of the University of the District of Columbia; and
1215 (11) Three community representatives, appointed by the Mayor, as follows:
1216 (A) A representative of a District organization engaged in the direct
1217 provision of a basic skills program;

(B) A representative of a District school engaged in the direct provision of a basic skills program; and

(C) A representative of a District job training provider.

(d) No later than June 1, 2015, the Task Force shall submit to the Council and the Mayor the city-wide strategic plan required under this section. In developing the strategic plan, the Task Force shall:

(1) Review best practices for improving literacy, numeracy, and technology skills for adults;

(2) Review and analyze adult basic skills programs currently administered by the Office of the State Superintendent of Education, the District of Columbia Public Schools, the District of Columbia Public Charter Schools, the University of the District of Columbia Community College, the District of Columbia Public Library, and other agencies identified by the Task Force, with focus provided to the missions and goals of the various programs, the types of credentials offered, the degree of funding levels, the age and educational functioning level of students at time of program entry and the rates of gains upon completion, and the degree to which the program partners with job training providers, postsecondary education programs, or employers;

(3) Consult with stakeholders, including the following:

(A) Organizations with research or policy expertise in adult basic skills programs and career pathways;

(B) Organizations focused on adult education and workforce development research or service provision;

(C) Representatives of the District's business community in high-demand occupations or sectors that the Task Force has identified for potential career pathways; and

(D) Representatives from the philanthropic community;

(4) Perform an analysis of evidence-based approaches for helping adult learners with different needs and skill levels advance in career pathways, with special attention paid to practices for adult learners with basic skills below the 6th grade level;

(5) Develop a city-wide mission statement for ensuring that adult learners have access to career pathways by 2020 and annual benchmarks for measuring progress toward that goal;

(6) Analyze the high-demand occupations or sectors in which career pathways can be developed;

(7) Develop responsibilities among the Task Force agencies for meeting the city-wide goals, including recommendations to better align policies and practices around support services;

(8) Develop common performance definitions and measures that adult basic skills programs will use to track progress, including educational gains, GED or secondary school diploma attainment, employment placement and retention, entrance into postsecondary education or training, and other credential completion; and

(9) Analyze existing professional development opportunities for adult educators and develop a strategy for addressing any identified gaps.

(e) Following the completion of the city-wide strategic plan, the Workforce Investment Council shall convene the Task Force on a quarterly basis to track implementation of the strategy.

TITLE III. PUBLIC SAFETY AND JUSTICE

SUBTITLE A. MPD ESCORT AND REIMBURSEMENT

Sec. 3001. Short title.

This subtitle may be cited as the "Police Escort Reimbursement Congressional Review Emergency Amendment Act of 2014".

Sec. 3002. Reimbursable police escorts and other law enforcement services.

(a) The Chief of Police may charge and collect reimbursement fees, as set forth in the fee schedule established pursuant to subsection (b) of this section, for providing police escorts that are necessary to protect public health and safety. All reimbursement fees collected under this subsection shall be deposited into the fund established by D.C. Official Code § 47-2826(d).

(b) The Chief of Police, pursuant to Title I of the District of Columbia Administrative Procedure Act, approved October 21, 1968 (82 Stat. 1204; D.C. Official Code § 2-501 *et seq.*), shall issue rules setting forth a reimbursement fee schedule.

(c) For the purposes of this subtitle, the term "police escort" shall include the assignment of law enforcement personnel and vehicles as necessary to ensure the preservation of public safety, typically either at a specified location or from a point of origin to a specified destination, in a manner consistent with the nature of the persons, material, and the threat posed by the movement or event.

Sec. 3003. Section 47-2826 of the District of Columbia Official Code is amended as follows:

(a) Subsection (b) is amended to read as follows:

"(b) The Mayor may adjust the license fee set in subsection (a) of this section to cover the costs to the District of providing police, fire, and other public services that are necessary to protect public health and safety."

(b) A new subsection (d) is added to read as follows:

"(d)(1) There is established as a special fund the MPD Overtime Reimbursement Fund ("Fund"), which shall be administered by the Metropolitan Police Department ("MPD") in accordance with paragraph (3) of this subsection.

"(2) Except as provided in § 1-325.81, revenue from the following sources shall be deposited in the Fund:

"(A) Fees paid pursuant to this section related to police services; and

"(B) Fees paid pursuant to section 3002 of the Fiscal Year 2015 Budget Support Act of 2014, passed on 2nd reading on June 24, 2014 (Enrolled version of Bill 20-750).

"(3) Money in the Fund shall be used for the purpose of reimbursing MPD for the cost of overtime needed to:

"(A) Staff special events such as parades, carnivals, and movie productions; and

"(B) Provide security details to establishments, such as bars, nightclubs, and sports teams, that pay for extra police coverage."

Sec. 3004. Conforming amendment.

Section 3052(a) of the FEMS Special Events Fee Fund Establishment Act of 2007, effective September 18, 2007 (D.C. Law 17-20; D.C. Official Code § 1-325.81(a)), is amended by striking the phrase "all fees assessed and collected" and inserting the phrase "all fees assessed and collected relating to Fire and Emergency Medical Services Department service delivery" in its place.

SUBTITLE B. STATE SAFETY OVERSIGHT AGENCY ESTABLISHMENT

Sec. 3011. Short title.

This subtitle may be cited as the "State Safety Oversight Agency Establishment Congressional Review Emergency Amendment Act of 2014".

Sec. 3012. Section 1a of An Act To classify the officers and members of the fire department of the District of Columbia, and for other purposes, approved June 20, 1906 (34 Stat. 314; D.C. Official Code § 5-401.01), is amended to read as follows:

"Sec. 1a. State safety oversight agency for DC Streetcar.

"(a) For the purposes of this section, the term "DC Streetcar" means the rail-fixed guideway public transportation system operated by the District Department of Transportation pursuant to section 2 of the Department of Transportation Establishment Act of 2002, effective March 21, 2002 (D.C. Law 14-137; D.C. Official Code § 50-921.01), or any future rail-fixed guideway public transportation system operated by the District, whichever exists.

"(b) The Fire and Emergency Medical Services Department is designated as the state safety oversight agency, as required by 49 U.S.C. § 53 *et seq.* and implementing regulations, as they may be amended from time to time (hereinafter referred to as "applicable federal law").

"(c) There is established, within the Fire and Emergency Medical Services Department, a state safety office. The state safety office shall be headed by a Program Manager. The Program Manager shall not be supervised by, or under the direction or control of, any District officer or employee, anyone acting on their behalf, responsible for any aspect of the operation of the DC Streetcar.

"(d) The Program Manager of the state safety office, or his or her designee, shall, in accordance with applicable federal or District law:

"(1) Oversee the operations of the DC Streetcar insofar as those operations affect, or could affect, the safe operation of the DC Streetcar;

"(2) Conduct, or cause to be conducted, investigations, independently or in cooperation with federal or District offices or agencies, into the operations of the DC Streetcar, including any accident or incident involving the operations or assets of the DC Streetcar, insofar as those operations affect, or could affect, the safe operation of the DC Streetcar;

"(3) Audit the DC Streetcar system for compliance with safety-related plans, or for any other purpose the Program Manager concludes would promote the safe operation of the DC Streetcar;

1346 “(4) Issue reports and findings regarding all aspects of the safety and security of
1347 the DC Streetcar, including operations and accidents, when:

1348 “(A) The issuance of reports and findings is required by federal or District
1349 law; or

1350 “(B) The Program Manager determines that such action would promote
1351 the safe operation of the DC Streetcar;

1352 “(5) Require the DC Streetcar to develop and submit safety-related plans to the
1353 Program Manager for review. After review, the Program Manager shall approve or disapprove
1354 the safety-related plans as appropriate;

1355 “(6) Enforce statutes, regulations, and executive orders related to the safe
1356 operation of the DC Streetcar. If the Program Manager concludes that enforcement is required in
1357 order to protect or promote public safety, the Program Manager may:

1358 “(A) Order the partial or complete cessation of an activity undertaken by
1359 the District government, or any entity acting on the District government’s behalf, in connection
1360 with the operation of the DC Streetcar; and

1361 “(B) Take any other enforcement actions that are consistent with federal
1362 or District requirements related to the safe operation of the DC Streetcar;

1363 “(7) Conduct any other activity and take any other action necessary to implement
1364 federal or District laws or regulations related to the functions and responsibilities of a state safety
1365 oversight agency;

1366 “(8) Execute and file an application on behalf of the District with the Federal
1367 Transit Administration (“FTA”) for federal assistance authorized by 49 U.S.C. §53 *et seq.*, Title
1368 23 of the United States Code, or other federal statutes authorizing a project administered by the
1369 FTA;

1370 “(9) Execute and file with its application for federal assistance submitted under
1371 paragraph (8) of this subsection the annual certifications, assurances, and other documents
1372 required by the FTA to award a federal assistance grant or cooperative agreement; and

1373 “(10) Execute grant and cooperative agreements with the FTA on behalf of the
1374 District.

1375 “(e) Pursuant to Title I of the District of Columbia Administrative Procedure Act
1376 approved October 21, 1968 (82 Stat. 1204; D.C. Official Code § 2-501 *et seq.*), the Program
1377 Manager may issue rules to implement the provisions of this section.”.

1378 **SUBTITLE C. MICROSTAMPING IMPLEMENTATION**

1379 Sec. 3021. Short title.

1380 This subtitle may be cited as the "Microstamping Implementation Congressional Review
1381 Emergency Amendment Act of 2014".
1382
1383

1384 Sec. 3022. The Firearms Control Regulations Act of 1975, effective September 24, 1976
1385 (D.C. Law 1-85; D.C. Official Code § 7-2501.01 *et seq.*), is amended as follows:

1386 (a) Section 408(b) (D.C. Official Code § 7-2504.08(b)) is amended by striking the phrase
1387 "January 1, 2014" wherever it appears and inserting the phrase "January 1, 2016" in its place.

1388 (b) Section 503 (D.C. Official Code § 7-2505.03) is amended by striking the phrase
1389 "January 1, 2014" wherever it appears and inserting the phrase "January 1, 2016" in its place.

1390
1391 **SUBTITLE D. ACCESS TO JUSTICE**

1392 Sec. 3031. Short title.

1393 This subtitle may be cited as the “Access to Justice Initiative Administrative Costs
1394 Congressional Review Emergency Amendment Act of 2014”.

1395
1396 Sec. 3032. The Access to Justice Initiative Establishment Act of 2010, effective
1397 September 24, 2010 (D.C. Law 18-223; D.C. Official Code § 4-1701.01 *et seq.*), is amended as
1398 follows:

1399 (a) Section 201 (D.C. Official Code § 4-1702.01) is amended as follows:

1400 (1) Designate the existing text as subsection (a).

1401 (2) A new subsection (b) is added to read as follows:

1402 “(b) The provisions of this act shall be exempt from the requirements of the Grant
1403 Administration Act of 2013, effective December 24, 2013 (D.C. Law 20-61; D.C. Official Code
1404 § 1-328.11 *et seq.*).”.

1405 (b) Section 301(b) (D.C. Official Code § 4-1703.01(b)) is amended as follows:

1406 (1) Designate the existing text as paragraph (1).

1407 (2) A new paragraph (2) is added to read as follows:

1408 “(2) Any training or evaluation deemed necessary by the Bar Foundation for
1409 purposes of the Initiative shall be permitted as a non-administrative expense, with reasonable
1410 expenses for these purposes not restricted to the percentage set aside for administrative expenses
1411 under paragraph (1) of this subsection.”.

1412 (c) Section 401 (D.C. Official Code § 4-1704.01) is amended as follows:

1413 (1) Subsection (b) is amended by adding a new paragraph (3) to read as follows:

1414 “(3) Any training or evaluation deemed necessary by the Bar Foundation for
1415 purposes of the Initiative shall be permitted as a non-administrative expense, with reasonable
1416 expenses for these purposes not restricted to the percentage set aside for administrative expenses
1417 under subsection (c) of this section.”.

1418 (2) Subsection (c) is amended as follows:

1419 (A) Paragraph (3) is amended by striking the phrase “The Administer may
1420 use” and inserting the phrase “Except as provided in paragraphs (3) and (4) of this subsection,
1421 the Administrator may use” in its place.

1422 (B) A new paragraph (4) is added to read as follows:

1423 “(4) If the Deputy Mayor has designated the Bar Foundation as Administrator, the
1424 Bar Foundation may, in lieu of using a percentage of LRAP grant funding under paragraph (3) of
1425 this subsection, use a portion of funds authorized under section 301(b) of this section for
1426 reasonable administrative expenses associated with administering the LRAP.”.

1427
1428 **SUBTITLE E. DEPUTY CHIEF MEDICAL EXAMINER**

1429 Sec. 3041. Short title.

1430 This subtitle may be cited as the “Deputy Chief Medical Examiner Congressional Review
1431 Emergency Amendment Act of 2014”.

1433 Sec. 3042. Section 2903(b) of the Establishment of the Office of the Chief Medical
1434 Examiner Act of 2000, effective October 19, 2000 (D.C. Law 13-172; D.C. Official Code § 5-
1435 1402(b)), is amended by striking the phrase “Deputy CME” and inserting the phrase “Deputy
1436 CME, to be paid at an annual rate of \$206,000,” in its place.

1437
1438 **SUBTITLE F. FEMS OVERTIME LIMITATION**

1439 Sec. 3051. Short title.

1440 This subtitle may be cited as the “Fire and Emergency Medical Services Overtime
1441 Limitation Congressional Review Emergency Amendment Act of 2014”.

1442
1443 Sec. 3052. Section 1103(f) of the District of Columbia Government Comprehensive
1444 Merit Personnel Act of 1978, effective March 3, 1979 (D.C. Law 2-139; D.C. Official Code § 1
1445 611.03(f)), is amended as follows:

1446 (a) Paragraph (2)(B) is amended by striking the phrase “2011, 2012, 2013, and 2014” and
1447 inserting the phrase “2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, and 2015” in its place.

1448 (b) Paragraph (4)(A) is amended as follows:

1449 (1) The existing text is designated as sub-subparagraph (i).

1450 (2) A new sub-subparagraph (ii) is added to read as follows:

1451 “(ii) For Fiscal Year 2015, and except as provided in subparagraph (B) of
1452 this paragraph, no officer or member of the Fire and Emergency Medical Services Department
1453 who is authorized to receive overtime compensation under this subsection may earn overtime in
1454 excess of \$ 30,000 in a fiscal year.”.

1455
1456 Sec. 3053. Section 2 of An Act To amend the Act entitled "An Act to classify the officers
1457 and members of the Fire Department of the District of Columbia, and for other purposes",
1458 approved June 20, 1906, and for other purposes, approved June 19, 1948 (62 Stat. 498; D.C.
1459 Official Code § 5-405), is amended as follows:

1460 (a) Subsection (f) is amended to read as follows:

1461 “(f)(1) Except as provided in paragraph (2) of this subsection and in subsection (h) of this
1462 section, for Fiscal Years 2011, 2012, 2013, and 2014, no member of the Fire and Emergency
1463 Medical Services Department, except for officers, shall work more than 204 hours in 2
1464 consecutive pay periods.

1465 “(2) For Fiscal Year 2015, no member of the Fire and Emergency Medical
1466 Services Department, except for officers, shall work more than 228 hours in 2 consecutive pay
1467 periods.”.

1468 (b) Subsection (g) is amended by striking the phrase “2011, 2012, 2013, and 2014” and
1469 inserting the phrase “2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, and 2015” in its place.”.

1470
1471 **SUBTITLE G. MARIJUANA POSSESSION DECRIMINALIZATION EVIDENCE**

1472 Sec. 3061. Short title.

1473 This subtitle may be cited as the “Marijuana Possession Decriminalization Evidence
1474 Congressional Review Emergency Amendment Act of 2014”.

Sec. 3062. Section 203(e) of the Marijuana Possession Decriminalization Amendment Act of 2014, effective July 17, 2014 (D.C. Law 20-126; 61 DCR 3482), is amended by striking the phrase "a statement from a law enforcement officer on the weight of the seized marijuana,".

TITLE IV. PUBLIC EDUCATION
SUBTITLE A. UNIFORM PER STUDENT FUNDING FORMULA FOR PUBLIC SCHOOLS AND PUBLIC CHARTER SCHOOLS

Sec. 4001. Short title.

This subtitle may be cited as the "Funding for Public Schools and Public Charter Schools Congressional Review Emergency Amendment Act of 2014".

Sec. 4002. The Uniform Per Student Funding Formula for Public Schools and Public Charter Schools Act of 1998, effective March 26, 1999 (D.C. Law 12-207; D.C. Official Code § 38-2901 *et seq.*), is amended as follows:

(a) Section 104 (D.C. Official Code § 38-2903) is amended by striking the phrase "\$9,306 per student for fiscal year 2014" and inserting the phrase "\$9,492 per student for Fiscal Year 2015" in its place.

(b) Section 105 (D.C. Official Code § 38-2904) is amended by striking the tabular array and inserting the following chart in its place:

Grade Level	Weighting	Per Pupil Allocation in FY 2015
Pre-Kindergarten 3	1.34	\$12,719
Pre-Kindergarten 4	1.30	\$12,340
Kindergarten	1.30	\$12,340
Grades 1-5	1.00	\$9,492
Grades 6-8	1.08	\$10,251
Grades 9-12	1.22	\$11,580
Alternative program	1.44	\$13,668
Special education school	1.17	\$11,106
Adult	0.89	\$8,448

(c) Section 106(c) (D.C. Official Code § 38-2905(c)) is amended to read as follows:

"(c)(1) The supplemental allocations shall be calculated by applying weightings to the foundation level as follows:

"Special Education Add-ons:

Level/Program	Definition	Weighting	Per Pupil Allocation in FY 2015
"Level 1: Special Education	Eight hours or less per week of specialized services	0.97	\$9,207
"Level 2: Special Education	More than 8 hours and less than or equal to 16 hours per school week of specialized services.	1.2	\$11,390

"Level 3: Special Education	More than 16 hours and less than or equal to 24 hours per school week of specialized services	1.97	\$18,699
"Level 4: Special Education	More than 24 hours per week which may include instruction in a self-contained (dedicated) special education school other than residential placement	3.49	\$33,127
"Blackman Jones Compliance	Weighting provided in addition to special education level add-on weightings on a per student basis for Blackman Jones compliance.	0.069	\$655
"Attorney's Fees Supplement	Weighting provided in addition to special education level add-on weightings on a per student basis for attorney's fees.	0.089	\$845
"Residential	D.C. Public School or public charter school that provides students with room and board in a residential setting, in addition to their instructional program	1.67	\$15,852

1501 "General Education Add-ons:

Level/Program	Definition	Weighting	Per Pupil Allocation in FY 2015
ELL	Additional funding for English Language Learners	0.49	\$4,651
At-risk	Additional funding for students in foster care, who are homeless, on TANF or SNAP, or behind grade level	0.219	\$2,079

1502 "Residential Add-ons:

Level/Program	Definition	Weighting	Per Pupil Allocation in FY 2015
Level 1: Special Education – Residential	Additional funding to support the after-hours level 1 special education needs of students living in a D.C. Public School or public charter school that provides students with room and board in a residential setting	0.368	\$3,493
Level 2: Special Education – Residential	Additional funding to support the after-hours level 2 special education needs of students living in a D.C. Public School or public charter school	1.337	\$12,691

	that provides students with room and board in a residential setting		
Level 3: Special Education – Residential	Additional funding to support the after-hours level 3 special education needs of students living in a D.C. Public School or public charter school that provides students with room and board in a residential setting	2.891	\$27,438
Level 4: Special Education – Residential	Additional funding to support the after-hours level 4 special education needs of limited and non- English proficient students living in a D.C. Public School or public charter school that provides students with room and board in a residential setting	2.874	\$27,280
LEP/NEP –Residential	Additional funding to support the after-hours Limited and non-English proficiency needs of students living in a D.C. Public School or public charter school that provides students with room and board in a residential setting	0.668	\$6,341

" Special Education Add-ons for Students with Extended School Year ("ESY") Indicated in Their Individualized Education Programs ("IEPs"):

Level/Program	Definition	Weighting	Per Pupil Allocation in FY 2015
"Special Education Level 1 ESY	Additional funding to support the summer school/program need for students who require extended school year (ESY) services in their IEPs.	0.063	\$598
"Special Education Level 2 ESY	Additional funding to support the summer school/program need for students who require extended school year (ESY) services in their IEPs	0.227	\$2,155
"Special Education Level 3 ESY	Additional funding to support the summer school/program need for students who require extended school year (ESY) services in their IEPs	0.491	\$4,661
"Special Education	Additional funding to support the summer school/program need for	0.489	\$4,642

Level 4 ESY	students who require extended school year (ESY) services in their IEPs		
-------------	--	--	--

"(2) Pursuant to section 106a, allocations in addition to the grade level and supplemental allocations provided pursuant to section 105 and this section shall be provided in accordance with section 106a for students identified as at-risk."

(d) Section 106a(c) (D.C. Official Code § 38-2905.01(c)) is amended by striking the period at the end and inserting the phrase "; provided, that for students identified as both as at-risk and as participating in an alternative program or as adult learners, only the alternative program weighting shall apply." in its place.

SUBTITLE B. ALTERNATIVE SCHOOLS

Sec. 4011. Short title.

This subtitle may be cited as the "Alternative Education Congressional Review Emergency Amendment Act of 2014".

Sec. 4012. Section 102(1B) of the Uniform Per Student Funding Formula for Public Schools and Public Charter Schools and Tax Conformity Clarification Amendment Act of 1998, effective March 26, 1999 (D.C. Law 12-207; D.C. Official Code § 38-2901(1B)), is amended to read as follows:

"(1B) "Alternative program" means specialized instruction for students under court supervision or who have a history of being on short- or long-term suspension or who have been expelled from school, or who meet other criteria as defined by the State Education Office through rulemaking. To qualify as an alternative program, a school must meet the criteria and rules set by the State Education Office. An alternative program may describe an entire school or a specialized program within a school."

SUBTITLE C. DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA PUBLIC CHARTER SCHOOL BOARD FUNDING

Sec. 4021. Short title.

This subtitle may be cited as the "District of Columbia Public Charter School Board Funding Congressional Review Emergency Amendment Act of 2014".

Sec. 4022. Section 2211(b)(2) of the District of Columbia School Reform Act of 1995, approved April 26, 1996 (110 Stat. 1321; D.C. Official Code § 38-1802.11(b)(2)), is amended by striking the phrase "one-half of one percent" and inserting the phrase "1%" in its place.

SUBTITLE D. PREFERENCES IN ADMISSION FOR PUBLIC CHARTER SCHOOL APPLICANTS.

Sec. 4031. Short title.

This subtitle may be cited as the "Preferences in Admission for Public Charter Schools Congressional Review Emergency Amendment Act of 2014".

1547 Sec. 4032. Section 2206(c) of the District of Columbia School Reform Act of 1995,
1548 approved April 26, 1996 (110 Stat. 1321; D.C. Official Code, § 38-1802.06(c)), is amended to
1549 read as follows:

1550 "(c) Random selection. - - If there are more applications to enroll in a public charter
1551 school from students who are residents of the District of Columbia than there are spaces
1552 available, students shall be admitted using a random selection process; except, that a preference
1553 in admission may be given to an applicant who is a:

1554 "(1) Sibling of a student already attending or selected for admission to the public
1555 charter school in which the applicant is seeking enrollment;

1556 "(2) Child of a member of the public charter school's founding board; provided,
1557 that enrollment of such children is limited to no more than 10% of the school's total enrollment
1558 or to 20 students, whichever is less; and

1559 "(3) Child of a full-time employee of the public charter school who is a District
1560 resident; provided, that enrollment of such children is limited to no more than 10% of the
1561 school's total enrollment.".

1562 1563 **SUBTITLE E. RESIDENCY EXEMPTION FOR WARDS OF THE STATE**

1564 Sec. 4041. Short title.

1565 This subtitle may be cited as the "Educational Continuity Congressional Review
1566 Emergency Amendment Act of 2014".

1567
1568 Sec. 4042. Section 2 of the District of Columbia Nonresident Tuition Act, approved
1569 September 8, 1960 (74 Stat. 853; D.C. Official Code § 38-302), is amended by adding a new
1570 subsection (e) to read as follows:

1571 "(e) Notwithstanding the provisions of subsection (a) of this section, a child in the care
1572 and custody of the District pursuant to D.C. Official Code § 16-2320(a)(3) who, while attending
1573 a DCPS or public charter school, ceases to be in that care and custody as a result of being placed
1574 in the permanent care and custody of a parent, guardian, or custodian who resides outside the
1575 District of Columbia shall be considered a resident of the District of Columbia for the purpose of
1576 school attendance and shall be exempt from the requirement to pay tuition for the period of time
1577 until the child completes the educational program offered at the school the child currently
1578 attends."

1579 1580 **SUBTITLE F. ESTABLISHMENT OF THE COMMON LOTTERY BOARD**

1581 Sec. 4051. Short title.

1582 This subtitle may be cited as the "Common Lottery Advisory Board Establishment
1583 Congressional Review Emergency Amendment Act of 2014".

1584
1585 Sec. 4052. The Department of Education Establishment Act of 2007, effective June 12,
1586 2007 (D.C. Law 17-9; D.C. Official Code § 38-191 *et seq.*), is amended as follows:

1587 (a) Section 202(b) (D.C. Official Code § 38-191(b)) is amended as follows:

1588 (1) Paragraph (7) is amended by striking the word "and" at the end.

1589 (2) Paragraph (8) is amended by striking the period and inserting the phrase "
1590 and" in its place.

1591 (3) A new paragraph (9) is added to read as follows:
1592 " (9) Provide administrative and technical support for the Common Lottery
1593 Board.".

1594 (b) New sections 205 and 206 are added to read as follows:
1595 "Sec. 205. Common Lottery Board.
1596 "(a)(1) There is established a Common Lottery Board ("CLB") within the Department of
1597 Education. The purpose of the CLB shall be to develop and maintain a common lottery system
1598 for admission to public schools in the District of Columbia and shall:
1599 "(A) Adopt policies and procedures to govern the common lottery system,
1600 to be implemented by the Department of Education;
1601 "(B) Develop a 5-year strategic plan for the continuous improvement of
1602 the common lottery system;
1603 "(C) Develop an annual budget for the common lottery system;
1604 "(D) Promote participation of local educational agencies in the common
1605 lottery system;
1606 "(E) Identify critical entities with which to partner that will enable the
1607 CLB to further develop the common lottery system; and
1608 "(F) Solicit input from a Parent Advisory Council as established by the
1609 CLB;

1610 "(2) The CLB shall be funded through local appropriations and any private
1611 funding that it receives. The CLB may solicit, accept, and use private gifts, grants, or donations
1612 to further its stated purposes.
1613 "(3) The CLB shall adopt its own by-laws and rules of procedure.
1614 "(4) The CLB may utilize District public space for its official duties.
1615 "(5) Subject to the availability of appropriations, the Chairperson shall appoint,
1616 terminate, and fix the pay of an Executive Director of the CLB; provided, that the CLB shall
1617 approve the appointment and termination of the Executive Director.
1618 "(b) The CLB shall consist of the following 10 members:
1619 "(1) Seven voting members as follows:
1620 "(A) The Deputy Mayor for Education, or designee, who shall serve as
1621 Chairperson of the CLB;
1622 "(B) The Chancellor of the District of Columbia Public School ("DCPS"),
1623 or designee;
1624 "(C) Two representatives from DCPS, as appointed by the Chancellor; and
1625 "(D) Three representatives from public charter schools, each appointed by
1626 a vote among charter schools as organized by the Public Charter School Board ("PCSB"); and
1627 "(2) Three non-voting members as follows:
1628 "(A) The State Superintendent of Education, or designee;
1629 "(B) The Chair of the Public Charter School Board ("PCSB"), or designee;
1630 and
1631 "(C) The Executive Director of the CLB.
1632 "(c)(1) Except as provided in paragraph (2) of this subsection, the representatives
1633 appointed by DCPS and by a vote organized by the PCSB ("termed members") shall serve 2-year
1634 terms and may be reappointed without limitation.

"(2) The initial appointment of the termed members shall be as follows:
"(A) One member appointed by DCPS and one member appointed by a
vote organized by the PCSB to serve terms of 2 years, with the term to begin on July 1 and end
on June 30; and
"(B) One member appointed by DCPS and 2 members appointed by a vote
organized by the PCSB to serve terms of one year, with the term to begin on July 1 and end on
June 30.
"(3) When a vacancy occurs in the membership of the CLB for reasons other than
the expiration of a term, an appointment to fill the remainder of the vacated term shall be made
in the same manner as prescribed in subsection (b)(1)(C) or (D) of this section, whichever is
applicable.
"Sec. 206. Common Lottery Board Fund.
"(a) There is established as a special fund the Common Lottery Board Fund ("Fund"),
which shall be administered by the Deputy Mayor for Education in accordance with subsections
(c) and (d) of this section.
"(b) Deposits into the Fund shall include:
"(1) Appropriated funds;
"(2) Gifts,
"(3) Grants; and
"(4) Donations.
"(c) Money in the Fund shall be used for the continued development and improvement of
the common lottery system.
"(d)(1) The money deposited into the Fund, and interest earned, shall not revert to the
unrestricted fund balance of the General Fund of the District of Columbia at the end of a fiscal
year, or at any other time.
"(2) Subject to authorization in an approved budget and financial plan, any funds
appropriated in the Fund shall be continually available without regard to fiscal year limitation."

SUBTITLE G. EDUCATION FUNDING FORMULA EQUITY

Sec. 4061 Short title.

This subtitle may be cited as the "Education Funding Formula Equity Congressional
Review Emergency Amendment Act of 2014".

Sec. 4062. Section 115 of the Uniform Per Student Funding Formula for Public Schools
and Public Charter Schools Act of 1998, effective September 24, 2010 (D.C. Law 18-223; D.C.
Official Code § 38-2913), is amended by striking the phrase "fiscal year 2015" and inserting the
phrase "Fiscal Year 2016" in its place.

SUBTITLE H. HEALTHY TOTS

Sec. 4071. Short title.

This subtitle may be cited as the "Healthy Tots Congressional Review Emergency Act of
2014".

Sec. 4072. Definitions.

For the purposes of this subtitle, the term:

(1) "Child and Adult Care Food Program" or "CACF Program" means the program authorized by section 17 of the National School Lunch Act, approved October 7, 1975 (89 Stat. 522; 42 U.S.C. § 1766).

(2) "Child development facility" means a licensed community-based center, home, or other structure, regardless of its name, that provides care, supervision, guidance, and other services for infants, toddlers, and preschoolers on a regular basis. The term "child development facility" does not include a child development center or program that is sponsored or run by a public or private school.

(3) "Eligible child" means a child who is a District resident who occupies a slot funded in whole or in part by the childcare subsidy program, authorized by section 3 of the Day Care Policy Act of 1979, effective September 19, 1979 (D.C. Law 3-16; D.C. Official Code § 4-402), the Uniform Per Student Funding Formula for Public Schools and Public Charter Schools Act of 1998, effective March 26, 1999 (D.C. Law 12-207; D.C. Official Code § 38-2901 *et seq.*), or the District of Columbia Public Schools' Head Start program.

(4) "Farm-to-preschool programs" means programs at child development facilities that connect early care and education settings to local food producers, as an extension of the farm-to-school model, which connect children to local foods through meals and snacks, taste tests, lessons, farmer visits, cooking, field trips, growing food, and community and parent engagement.

(5) "Infant" means a child younger than 12 months of age.

(6) "Locally grown" shall have the same meaning as provided in section 101(3) of the Healthy Schools Act of 2010, effective July 27, 2010 (D.C. Law 18-209; D.C. Official Code § 38-821.01(3)).

(7) "OSSE" means the Office of the State Superintendent of Education, established by section 2 of the State Education Office Establishment Act of 2000, effective October 21, 2000 (D.C. Law 13-176; D.C. Official Code § 38-2601).

(8) "Preschool" or "preschooler" means a child older than 24 months of age but younger than compulsory school attendance age, who is not enrolled in a public, charter, or private school.

(9) "Sustainable agriculture" shall have the same meaning as provided in section 101(9) of the Healthy Schools Act of 2010, effective July 27, 2010 (D.C. Law 18-209; D.C. Official Code § 38-821.01(9)).

(10) "Toddler" means a child between 12 months of age and 24 months of age.

(11) "Unprocessed" shall have the same meaning as provided in section 101(10) of the Healthy Schools Act of 2010, effective July 27, 2010 (D.C. Law 18-209; D.C. Official Code § 38-821.01(10)).

(12) "WIC" means the Special Supplemental Nutrition Program for Women, Infants, and Children, as provided in section 17 of the Child Nutrition Act of 1966, approved September 26, 1972 (86 Stat. 729; 42 U.S.C. § 1786).

Sec. 4073. Healthy Tots Fund.

(a) There is established as a special fund the Healthy Tots Fund ("Fund"), which shall be administered by OSSE in accordance with this section.

(b)(1) The Fund shall be funded by annual appropriations, which shall be deposited into the Fund. The money deposited into the Fund, and interest earned, shall not revert to the unrestricted fund balance of the General Fund of the District of Columbia at the end of a fiscal year, or at any other time.

(2) Subject to authorization in an approved budget and financial plan, any funds appropriated in the Fund shall be continually available without regard to fiscal year limitation.

(c) OSSE shall make funds from the Fund available for the following purposes:

(1) To provide additional funding for healthy meals served by child development facilities participating in the CACF Program by reimbursing the child development facility for each meal that meets the rules issued pursuant to this subtitle as follows:

(A) For meals eligible for reimbursement through the CACF Program served to an eligible child:

(i) Ten cents for each breakfast;

(ii) Ten cents for each lunch; and

(iii) Ten cents for each supper;

(B) For breakfasts served to any child attending the child development facility but not eligible for reimbursement through the CACF Program because child development facilities have maximized the number of allowable reimbursable meals, an amount of local funding equal to the free federal rate as established under the CACF Program; provided, that the breakfasts meet the rules issued pursuant to this subtitle; provided further, that at least 75% of the children attending the child development facility are District residents and at least 50% are eligible to receive free or reduced meals.

(2)(A) To provide additional funding to child development facilities participating in the Child and Adult Care Food Program that use local foods by reimbursing the child development facility an additional \$0.05 per lunch or supper that meets the rules issued pursuant to this subtitle served to eligible children and at least one component of a meal is comprised entirely of locally grown and unprocessed foods; provided, that the child development facility reports to OSSE the name and address of the local farms where the foods were grown.

(B) For the purposes of this paragraph, the term "locally grown and unprocessed foods" shall not include milk.

(3) To provide funding to child development facilities that have partnerships with the Office of the State Superintendent of Education and that follow Early Headstart Standards as defined by 45 C.F.R. § 1304 and that provide comprehensive services, including health, mental health, nutrition, and family services; provided, that the funds shall be used for recruitment into or administration of the Child and Adult Care Food Program, including meal planning and nutrition education to children and their families.

(d) In addition to the requirements set forth in subsection (c) of this section, and subject to available funding, OSSE shall make funds from the Fund available:

(1) To make competitive grants available to child development facilities participating in the Child and Adult Care Food Program to support physical activity, nutrition, gardens, natural play areas, and farm-to-preschool programs; and

(2) As an incentive to increase participation in the Child and Adult Care Food Program, provide a \$300 grant per year to a child development home that participates in the Child and Adult Care Food Program to help pay for costs associated with licensing, renewal, and other related expenses.

(e) A child development facility receiving a reimbursement or other funding pursuant to this section shall provide the meals at no charge to participating infants, toddlers, and preschoolers.

(f)(1) OSSE may, by rule, increase the amount of reimbursements, grants, or other funding provided by this section to further improve the quality and nutrition of meals provided by a child development facility.

(2) OSSE may withhold reimbursements or other funding authorized by this section from a child development facility that does not meet the requirements of this subtitle, or rules issued pursuant to this subtitle.

Sec. 4073a. Child development facility requirements.

(a) If 50 % or more children in a licensed child development facility are eligible to participate in the CACF Program, the facility shall participate in the program unless OSSE grants it an exemption pursuant to subsection (b) of this section.

(b) To be eligible for an exemption, a child development facility must provide OSSE with a written statement describing why participation in the CACF Program constitutes a hardship. OSSE will determine whether good cause exists and provide notice to the child development facility that it is excused from participating in the CACF Program for one year from the date of the notice. To the extent possible, OSSE shall work with excused child development facilities to address barriers to participating in the CACF Program.

Sec. 4074. OSSE requirements.

(a) The OSSE shall:

(1) Provide training to support the efforts of a child development facility to meet the requirements of this subtitle;

(2) Monitor the progress of a child development facility in complying with this subtitle during the facility's licensing process and record collected data in each facility's compliance history;

(3) Provide to the Mayor, the Council, and the Healthy Schools and Youth Commission an annual evaluation of the effect of the implementation of this subtitle on the health, well-being, and school-readiness of participating District children; and

(4) Provide to the Mayor, the Council, and the Healthy Schools and Youth Commission, no later than June 30 of each year, a report listing the names and locations of licensed child development facilities with 50 % or more eligible children enrolled, whether the facility participates in the CACF Program, and whether and why the facility was excused from participation.

(b) Within 60 days of the effective date of this subtitle, the OSSE shall add participation in the Child and Adult Care Food Program to the searchable criteria on the website for the OSSE Child Care Connections, which is the District's child care resource and referral center.

(c) No later than December 30 of each year, the OSSE shall submit, in conjunction with the Department of Health, a report to the Council and the Mayor on the efforts to promote WIC in child development facilities, including data on:

(1) Identifying opportunities to better promote WIC at child development facilities;

(2) The feasibility of the development of a breastfeeding-friendly rating for child development facilities; and

(3) Whether data matching or other means tested programs can be used to identify families receiving child-care subsidies and connect them to WIC if they are eligible for WIC benefits and are not receiving them.

(d) Within 120 days of the effective date of this subtitle, pursuant to the authority granted by section 3(b)(11) of the State Education Office Establishment Act of 2000, effective October 21, 2000 (D.C. Law 13-176; D.C Official Code § 38-2602(b)(11)), the OSSE shall issue rules to implement this subtitle, which, at a minimum, shall:

(1) Establish nutritional standards for meals and snacks served at child development facilities;

(2) Establish physical activity standards for child development facilities;

(3) Improve the environmental sustainability of child development facilities;

(4) Increase the use of locally grown and unprocessed foods from growers engaged in sustainable agriculture practices;

(5) Enhance nutrition and healthy eating education programming for infants, toddlers, and preschoolers at child development facilities, including farm-to-preschool programs; and

(6) Ensure that child development facilities provide sufficient training to staff on improving nutrition and increasing the level of physical activity of participating infants, toddlers, and preschoolers.

Sec. 4075. Use of Department of Parks and Recreation facilities.

The Department of Parks and Recreation shall, to the extent feasible, partner with child development facilities to allow the facilities to use District recreation centers, fields, playgrounds, and other facilities on occasions that do not conflict with the Department of Parks and Recreation's existing programming or with on-going community obligations.

Sec. 4076. Conforming amendment.

Section 3b of the State Education Office Establishment Act of 2000, effective October 21, 2000 (D.C. Law 13-176; D.C Official Code § 38-2602(b)), is amended as follows:

(a) Paragraph (20)(O)(vi) is amended by striking the word "and" at the end.

(b) Paragraph (21) is amended by striking the period and inserting a semicolon in its place.

(c) New paragraphs (22) and (23) are added to read as follows:

"(22) Administer the Healthy Schools Fund and fulfill its other responsibilities under the Healthy Schools Act of 2010, effective July 27, 2010 (D.C. Law 18-209; D.C. Official Code § 38-821.01 *et seq.*); and

"(23) Administer the Healthy Tots Fund and fulfill its other responsibilities under the Healthy Tots Act of 2014, passed on 2nd reading on June 24, 2014 (Enrolled version of Bill 20-750).".

SUBTITLE I. CHARTER SCHOOL FACILITIES ALLOTMENT

Sec. 4081. Short title.

This subtitle may be cited as the "Charter School Facilities Allotment Congressional Review Emergency Amendment Act of 2014".

Sec. 4082. Section 109 of the Uniform Per Student Funding Formula for Public Schools and Public Charter Schools Act of 1998, effective March 26, 1999 (D.C. Law 12-207; D.C. Official Code § 38-2908), is amended by adding a new subsection (b-2) to read as follows:

"(b-2)(1) For Fiscal Years 2015 and 2016, the per pupil facility allowance for Public Charter Schools shall be \$3072.

"(2) For Fiscal Year 2017 and succeeding fiscal years, the per pupil facility allowance for Public Charter Schools shall be \$3100.

"(3) The facility allowance set forth in paragraphs (1) and (2) of this subsection shall be multiplied by the number of students estimated to attend each Public Charter School to determine the actual facility allowance payments to be received by each Public Charter School.".

SUBTITLE J. PCSB DONATIONS

Sec. 4091. Short title.

This subtitle may be cited as the "Public Charter School Board Donation Congressional Review Emergency Amendment Act of 2014".

Sec. 4092. Section 115 of the Consolidated Appropriations Resolution, 2003, approved February 20, 2003 (117 Stat. 123; D.C. Official Code § 1-329.01), is amended as follows:

(a) Subsection (d) is repealed.

(b) A new subsection (d-1) is added to read as follows:

"(d-1) This section shall not apply to the Public Charter School Board, which may accept and use gifts to the Public Charter School Board without prior approval by the Mayor.".

SUBTITLE K. DEPUTY MAYOR FOR EDUCATION GRANT-MAKING AUTHORITY

Sec. 4101. Short title.

This subtitle may be cited as the "Deputy Mayor for Education Limited Grant-Making Authority Congressional Review Emergency Act of 2014".

Sec. 4102. Deputy Mayor for Education limited grant-making authority.

For Fiscal Year 2015, the Deputy Mayor for Education shall have grant-making authority solely to provide:

(1) An operational grant of \$2 million for the development of a language immersion public charter school campus serving middle- and high-school students; provided,

that the grant shall not be used for the lease, renovation, or development costs of a temporary location; and

(2) An operational grant of \$2 million to support the project development and management of an athletic and community meeting space on the grounds of a public charter school that provides a classical education to students in grades 5 through 12.

Sec. 4103. Grants issued pursuant to this subtitle shall be administered pursuant to the requirements set forth in the Grant Administration Act of 2013, effective December 24, 2013 (D.C. Law 20-61; D.C. Official Code § 1-328.11 *et seq.*).

SUBTITLE L. JOINTLY OPERATED PUBLIC CHARTER SCHOOL

Sec. 4111. Short title.

This subtitle may be cited as the “Jointly Operated Public Charter School Congressional Review Emergency Amendment Act of 2014”.

Sec. 4112. Section 2201 of the District of Columbia School Reform Act of 1995, approved April 26, 1996 (110 Stat. 1321; D.C. Official Code § 38-1802.01), is amended by adding a new subsection (c-1) to read as follows:

“(c-1) *Jointly Operated School* – The Public Charter School Board shall have the authority to approve one joint program for applicants seeking to establish a jointly operated school where 2 or more public charter schools that have adopted, for the combined program, identical mission statements, goals, curricula and educational philosophy (“member schools”) may combine to create a jointly operated middle and high school. Notwithstanding any other law, the jointly operated school shall have the same duties, powers and responsibilities of a public charter school, shall be funded as if a public charter school, and shall be treated as a single local educational agency under federal and local law. Students matriculating directly from the highest grade of a member school into the entry grade of the jointly operated school shall be exempt from the requirements of section 2206(c).”.

SUBTITLE M. PUBLIC EDUCATION REFORM EVALUATION

Sec. 4121. Short title.

This subtitle may be cited as the “Public Education Reform Evaluation Congressional Review Emergency Amendment Act of 2014”.

Sec. 4122. Section 204 of the Department of Education Establishment Act of 2007, effective June 12, 2007 (D.C. Law 17-9; D.C. Official Code § 38-193), is amended as follows:

(a) Subsection (b) is amended by striking the phrase “On September 30, 2014” and inserting the phrase “No later than June 1, 2015” in its place.

(b) A new subsection (e) is added to read as follows:

“(e)(1) There is established as a special fund the PERAA Evaluation Fund (“Fund”), which shall be administered by the Office of the District of Columbia Auditor in accordance with paragraph (3) of this subsection.

“(2) The following shall be deposited in the Fund:

“(A) All excess monies, not to exceed \$600,000, remaining in the local funds operating budget for the Office of the District of Columbia Auditor at the end of each fiscal year; and

“(B) Any interest earned from the monies deposited into the Fund.

“(3) Money in the Fund shall be used for the purpose of contracting for the remaining reports with NRC as required by this section.

“(4) The money deposited in the Fund, and interest earned, shall not revert to the unrestricted fund balance of the General Fund of the District of Columbia at the end of a fiscal year, or at any other time.

“(5) This subsection shall expire on September 30, 2015”.

TITLE V. HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES

SUBTITLE A. DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITY SERVICE MANAGEMENT REFORM

Sec. 5001. Short title.

This subtitle may be cited as the "Department on Disability Services Congressional Review Emergency Amendment Act of 2014".

Sec. 5002. The Department on Developmental Disabilities Establishment Act of 2006, effective March 14, 2007 (D.C. Law 16-264; D.C. Official Code § 7-761.01 *et seq.*), is amended as follows:

(a) Section 102 (D.C. Official Code § 7-761.02) is amended as follows:

(1) A new paragraph (3A) is added to read as follows:

"(3A) "DHCF" means the Department of Health Care Finance as established by section 3 of the Department of Health Care Finance Establishment Act of 2007, effective February 27, 2008 (D.C. Law 17-109; D.C. Official Code § 7-771.02).".

(2) Paragraph (8) is repealed.

(3) Paragraph (9) is amended by striking the phrase "Medical Assistance Administration" and inserting the acronym "DHCF" in its place.

(b) Section 105(4) (D.C. Official Code § 7-761.05(4)) is amended by striking the acronym "MAA" and inserting the acronym "DHCF" in its place.

(c) Section 106(c) (D.C. Official Code § 7-761.06(c)) is amended by striking the phrase "action," and inserting the phrase "action, including issuing grants and stipends," in its place.

(d) Section 107 (D.C. Official Code § 7-761.07) is amended as follows:

(1) Subsection (a) is amended to read as follows:

"(a) The Department and DHCF shall enter into an agreement for the Department to direct: policy development and design of services, rate-setting, and support provided under the Home and Community-Based Services Waiver for Individuals with Intellectual and Developmental Disabilities or any other waiver targeted for people with intellectual and developmental disabilities and their families that is approved under section 1915(c) of the Social Security Act, approved August 13, 1981 (95 Stat. 809; 42 U.S.C. § 1369n); and policies, services, and supports related to the operation of intermediate care facilities for individuals with intellectual disabilities.".

(2) Subsection (b) is amended by striking the phrase "Medical Assistance Administration" and inserting the acronym "DHCF" in its place.

(e) A new section 112 is added to read as follows:

"Sec. 112. Family Support Council.

"(a) The Director shall establish a Family Support Council to assist, within available appropriations, the Department and other agencies to develop systems of support for families throughout the lifespans of their family members with intellectual and developmental disabilities.

"(b) The Family Support Council shall be composed of 11 members, of whom the majority shall be people with developmental disabilities and their family members.

"(c) No later than one year following the effective date of the Department on Disability Services Amendment Act of 2014, passed on 2nd reading on June 24, 2014 (Enrolled version of Bill 20-750), the Department shall publish operating procedures for the Family Support Council, and the Director shall appoint the initial Family Support Council members."

SUBTITLE B. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH FUNCTIONS CLARIFICATION AMENDMENTS

Sec. 5011. Short title.

This subtitle may be cited as the "Department of Health Functions Clarification Congressional Review Emergency Amendment Act of 2014".

Sec. 5012. The Department of Health Functions Clarification Act of 2001, effective October 3, 2001 (D.C. Law 14-28; D.C. Official Code § 7-731 *et seq.*), is amended as follows:

(a) Section 4907a (D.C. Official Code § 7-736.01) is amended by adding new subsections (e), (f), and (g) to read as follows:

"(e)(1) Through Fiscal Year 2015, the Director of the Department of Health may issue grants totaling \$1,550,000 to District of Columbia HIV prevention programs for a combination of HIV prevention interventions. These interventions shall include HIV screening in clinical and non-clinical settings and effective behavioral programs.

"(2) Through Fiscal Year 2015, the Director of the Department of Health may issue HIV prevention grants for a combination of HIV prevention interventions that include:

"(A) HIV screening;

"(B) Harm reduction;

"(C) Social network HIV screening;

"(D) Partner services;

"(E) Faith-based initiatives;

"(F) Youth peer education; and

"(G) Other health-education services for adolescents and older adults.

"(3) For the purposes of this subsection, the term "faith-based initiative" means a program to encourage and support places of worship in delivering HIV prevention messages that promote safe-sex practices, educate people about HIV, and promote HIV screening.

"(4) In Fiscal Year 2015, the Director of the Department of Health shall issue a competitive grant totaling \$480,000 to a qualified community-based nonprofit corporation or organization for the creation of a comprehensive concussion care protocol for children.

"(f) For Fiscal Year 2015, the Director of the Department of Health may issue grants to qualified community organizations to provide:

- "(1) Clinical nutritional home delivery services for individuals living with cancer and other life-threatening diseases;
- "(2) Ambulatory health services;
- "(3) Poison control hotline and prevention education services;
- "(4) Operations and primary care services for school-based health clinics; and
- "(5) A teen pregnancy prevention program.

"(g)(1) All grants issued pursuant to subsections (e) and (f) of this section shall be administered pursuant to the requirements set forth in the Grant Administration Act of 2013, effective December 24, 2013 (D.C. Law 20-61; D.C. Official Code § 1-328.11 *et seq.*).

"(2) The Department of Health shall submit a quarterly report to the Secretary to the Council on all grants issued pursuant to the authority granted in subsections (e) and (f) of this section."

(b) New sections 4907b and 4907c are added to read as follows:

"Sec. 4907b. Communicable and Chronic Disease Prevention and Treatment Fund.

"(a) There is established as a special fund the Communicable and Chronic Disease Prevention and Treatment Fund ("Fund"), to be administered by the Department of Health in accordance with subsection (c) of this section.

"(b) The Fund shall consist of revenue from the following sources related to the prevention and treatment of communicable and chronic diseases by the Department of Health:

- "(1) Third-party payors;
- "(2) Sliding-fee scale collections; and
- "(3) Other collections.

"(c) The Fund shall be used for operations necessary to provide communicable and chronic disease prevention and treatment services.

"(d)(1) The money deposited into the Fund, and interest earned, shall not revert to the unrestricted fund balance of the General Fund of the District of Columbia at the end of a fiscal year, or at any other time.

"(2) Subject to authorization in an approved budget and financial plan, any funds appropriated in the Fund shall be continually available without regard to fiscal year limitation.

"Sec. 4907c. Communicable disease fees.

"(a) The Director of the Department of Health may establish a schedule of fees for the prevention and treatment of communicable diseases, including HIV/AIDS, hepatitis, sexually transmitted diseases, and tuberculosis to be provided to any individual who presents for prevention or treatment services, regardless of health insurance coverage or ability to pay. The Director may periodically revise the schedule of fees and may establish a sliding fee scale, based on income, for uninsured individuals. The fees, including any sliding fee scale, shall be published in the District of Columbia Register.

"(b) The Director may seek reimbursement from any third-party payor for services provided relating to the prevention and treatment of communicable diseases."

SUBTITLE C. MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM AMENDMENTS
 Sec. 5021. Short title.

This subtitle may be cited as the "Medical Assistance Program Congressional Review
Emergency Amendment Act of 2014".

Sec. 5022. Section 1 of An Act to enable the District of Columbia to receive Federal
financial assistance under title XIX of the Social Security Act for a medical assistance program,
and for other purposes, approved December 27, 1967 (81 Stat. 744; D.C. Official Code § 1-
307.02), is amended as follows:

(a) Subsection (a) is amended by adding a new paragraph (8) to read as follows:

"(8) Review and approval by the Council of the Fiscal Year 2015 Budget and
Financial Plan shall constitute the Council review and approval required by paragraph (2) of this
subsection of any amendment, modification, or waiver of the state plan required to:

"(A) Implement needed amendments to the Elderly and Individuals with
Physical Disabilities waiver to ensure compliance with federal law and promote best practices;

"(B) Establish new payment rates for Federally-Qualified Health Centers;

"(C) Establish a new payment method and make other improvements to
the payment methodology for hospital inpatient treatment;

"(D) Establish a new payment method and make other improvements to
the payment methodology for hospital outpatient services;

"(E) Implement needed amendments to the Intellectual
Disabilities/Developmental Disabilities waiver to ensure compliance with federal law and
promote best practices;

"(F) Align specialty hospital payments with the complexity of their patient
mixes and national best practices and to describe payment standards for sub-acute services for
children who are inpatients in private psychiatric specialty hospitals; and

"(G) Update transplantation coverage standards and provide coverage for
lung transplantation and autologous bone marrow transplantation.".

(b) A new subsection (e) is added to read as follows:

"(e)(1) The District state plan required under Title XIX of the Social Security Act,
approved July 30, 1965 (79 Stat. 343; 42 U.S.C. § 1396 *et seq.*), may provide for reimbursement
of chiropractic services.

"(2) The Mayor may develop and implement a reimbursement methodology for
chiropractic services.".

SUBTITLE D. DEPARTMENT OF BEHAVIORAL HEALTH ESTABLISHMENT AMENDMENT

Sec. 5031. Short title.

This subtitle may be cited as the "Department of Behavioral Health Establishment
Congressional Review Emergency Amendment Act of 2014".

Sec. 5032. Section 5118 of the Department of Behavioral Health Establishment Act of
2013, effective December 24, 2013 (D.C. Law 20-61; D.C. Official Code § 7-1141.07), is
amended as follows:

(a) Designate the existing text as subsection (a).

(b) A new subsection (b) is added to read as follows:

"(b) The following powers, duties, functions, and responsibilities are hereby transferred to the Department of Health, effective October 1, 2014:

"(1) All property, Career and Excepted Service, Management Supervisory Service, and trainee positions, personnel, assets, records, obligations, unexpended balances of appropriations, allocations, and other funds available or to be made available to the Tobacco Control Program.

"(2) The Mayor shall coordinate, as necessary, the transfer from the Department to the Department of Health of any property, positions, personnel, assets, records, obligations, unexpended balances of appropriations, allocations, and other funds required for the management and operation of the Tobacco Control Program."

SUBTITLE E. DEPARTMENT OF BEHAVIORAL HEALTH ENTERPRISE FUND

Sec. 5041. Short title.

This subtitle may be cited as the "Department of Behavioral Health Enterprise Fund Congressional Review Emergency Act of 2014".

Sec. 5042. Department of Behavioral Health Enterprise Fund.

(a) There is established as a special fund the Department of Behavioral Health Enterprise Fund ("Fund"), which shall be administered by the Department of Behavioral Health ("Department") in accordance with subsection (c) of this section.

(b) The Fund shall consist of revenue from the following fees, proceeds, and revenues collected from the following activities and operations:

(1) Proceeds from the cafeteria managed and operated by the Department on the St. Elizabeths Hospital Campus;

(2) Fees charged for trainings and Continuing Education Units by the Department's Organizational Development- DMH Training Institute; and

(3) Recoupment and collection of housing bridge subsidy payments from individual consumers, representative payees, and landlords by the Department's Adult Services Supported Housing program.

(c) The Fund shall be used for the management and operation of the food cafeteria, DMH Training Institute, and Supported Housing programs managed and operated by the Department.

SUBTITLE F. LIHEAP HEAT AND EAT ELIGIBILITY PRESERVATION

Sec. 5051. Short title.

This subtitle may be cited as the "LIHEAP Heat and Eat Eligibility Preservation Congressional Review Emergency Amendment Act of 2014".

Sec. 5052. Section 5083(c) of the Food Stamp Expansion Act of 2009, effective March 3, 2010 (D.C. Law 18-111; D.C. Official Code § 4-261.03(c)), is amended by striking the phrase "\$1" and inserting the phrase "\$20.01" in its place.

2154
2155 **SUBTITLE G. HEALTH SERVICES PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT**

2156 Sec. 5061. Short title.

2157 This subtitle may be cited as the "Health Services Planning and Development
2158 Congressional Review Emergency Amendment Act of 2014".
2159

2160 Sec. 5062. Section 2(12) of the Health Services Planning Program Re-establishment Act
2161 of 1996, effective April 9, 1997 (D.C. Law 11-191; D.C. Official Code § 44-401(12)), is
2162 amended as follows:

2163 "(12) "Health service" means any medical or clinical related service, including
2164 services that are diagnostic, curative, or rehabilitative, as well as those related to inpatient mental
2165 health services, home health care, hospice care, medically supervised day care, and renal
2166 dialysis. The term "health service" shall not include those outpatient behavioral health services
2167 subject to the exclusive regulatory authority of the Department of Behavioral Health and services
2168 provided by physicians, dentists, HMOs, and other individual providers in individual or group
2169 practice.".
2170

2171 **SUBTITLE H. TEMPORARY ASSISTANCE FOR NEEDY FAMILIES COST-OF-**
2172 **LIVING ADJUSTMENT**

2173 Sec. 5071. Short title.

2174 This subtitle may be cited as the "Temporary Assistance for Needy Families Cost-of-
2175 Living Adjustment Congressional Review Emergency Amendment Act of 2014".
2176

2177 Sec. 5072. The District of Columbia Public Assistance Act of 1982, effective April 6,
2178 1982 (D.C. Law 4-101; D.C. Official Code § 4-201.01 *et seq.*), is amended as follows:

2179 (a) Section 511b (D.C. Official Code § 4-205.11b) is amended by striking the phrase "in
2180 the District".

2181 (b) Section 552 (D.C. Official Code § 4-205.52) is amended by adding a new subsection
2182 (d-1) to read as follows:

2183 "(d-1)(1) Effective October 1, 2014, the payment levels issued pursuant to section (c) of
2184 this subsection shall be adjusted annually for the rate of inflation, except for Fiscal Year 2017,
2185 for which the payment level shall be increased by 46%.

2186 "(2) To adjust for the rate of inflation each year, the payment levels from the
2187 immediately preceding year shall be multiplied by the CPI percentage increase from the
2188 preceding calendar year, as determined by the United States Department of Labor Bureau of
2189 Labor Statistics in the Consumer Price Index for Urban Consumers (CPI-U) for all items.".

2190 (c) Section 572a(b) (D.C. Official Code § 4-205.72a(b)) is amended to read as follows:

2191 "(b) An assistance unit's eligibility for POWER pursuant to subsection (a) of this section
2192 shall be subject to periodic review and redetermination as determined by the Mayor or the
2193 Mayor's designee.".

2194 (d) Section 575 (D.C. Official Code § 4-205.75) is amended by adding a new subsection
2195 (c) to read as follows:

2196 "(c) A POWER recipient who is determined eligible for continuation of one year due to
2197 incapacity under section 572(b)(2) shall be informed by the Mayor or the Mayor's designee about

the recipient's potential eligibility for Social Security Disability Insurance ("SSDI") or Supplemental Security Income ("SSI"). If appropriate, the POWER recipient shall submit an application for SSDI or SSI benefits as part of the recipient's self-sufficiency plan. The Mayor or the Mayor's designee shall offer application and advocacy assistance."

SUBTITLE I. INSURANCE REGULATORY TRUST FUND

Sec. 5081. Short title.

This subtitle may be cited as the "Insurance Regulatory Trust Fund Bureau Congressional Review Emergency Amendment Act of 2014".

Sec. 5082. The Insurance Regulatory Trust Fund Act of 1993, effective October 21, 1993 (D.C. Law 10-40; D.C. Official Code § 31-1201 *et seq.*), is amended as follows:

(a) Section 4(b) (D.C. Official Code § 31-1203(b)) is amended by adding a new sentence at the end to read as follows: "The assessment shall be a tax and licensing and regulatory fee for purposes of 45 CFR §§ 158.221(c) and 158.161(b)."

(b) Section 9 (D.C. Official Code § 31-1208) is amended as follows:

(1) Designate the existing text as subsection (a).

(2) The newly designated subsection (a) is amended to read as follows:

"(a) All insurers and health maintenance organizations subject to assessments in accordance with this act shall be members of an Insurance Regulatory Trust Fund Bureau, organized and maintained by such insurers and health maintenance organizations at their own expense, for the purpose of advising the Commissioner and the Executive Director of the District of Columbia Health Benefit Exchange Authority as to the need for the proposed assessments, including the assessment of health carriers in section 4(f) of the Health Benefit Exchange Authority Establishment Act of 2011, effective March 2, 2012 (D.C. Law 19-94; D.C. Official Code § 31-3171.03(f)), the fairness of the proposed assessments, and any other matters with respect to the administration of the Insurance Regulatory Trust Fund. The Commissioner and the Executive Director of the District of Columbia Health Benefit Exchange Authority shall submit to the Insurance Regulatory Trust Fund Bureau annually, in advance of the Mayor's budget submission to the Council, a detailed budget showing how the proposed assessments are to be expended."

(3) A new subsection (b) is added to read as follows:

"(b) The board of directors of the Insurance Regulatory Trust Fund Bureau shall consist of no fewer than 15 members and shall include at least a majority of the health carriers issuing qualified health plans and some representation from health carriers issuing qualified dental plans as defined in section 2 of the Health Benefit Exchange Authority Establishment Act of 2011, effective March 2, 2012 (D.C. Law 19-94; D.C. Official Code § 31-3171.01)."

(c) Section 10 (D.C. Official Code § 31-1209) is amended to read as follows:

"Sec. 10. Annual audit of Insurance Regulatory Trust Fund or District of Columbia Health Benefit Exchange Authority Fund.

"Upon a vote of the Insurance Regulatory Trust Fund Bureau taken in accordance with its bylaws, the Insurance Regulatory Trust Fund Bureau, at its own expense, may annually arrange

for an independent audit of the expenditures made in any fiscal year by the Insurance Regulatory Trust Fund or the District of Columbia Health Benefit Exchange Authority Fund established in section 4(a) of the Health Benefit Exchange Authority Establishment Act of 2011, effective March 2, 2012 (D.C. Law 19-94; D.C. Official Code § 31-3171.03(a)). The Commissioner, the Department of Insurance, Securities, and Banking, the Executive Director of the District of Columbia Health Benefit Exchange Authority, and all other elements of the District of Columbia government shall cooperate with such an audit and shall make available all documents and records reasonably necessary to the conduct of the audit."

Sec. 5083. Section 4(e) of the Health Benefit Exchange Authority Establishment Act of 2011, effective March 2, 2012 (D.C. Law 19-94; D.C. Official Code § 31-3171.03(e)), is amended by adding a new paragraph (3) to read as follows:

"(3) The assessment on health carriers pursuant to subsection (f) of this section shall be a tax and licensing and regulatory fee for purposes of 45 CFR §§ 158.221(c) and 158.161(b)."

SUBTITLE J. POWER EXPANSION

Sec. 5091. Short title.

This subtitle may be cited as the "POWER Expansion Congressional Review Emergency Amendment Act of 2014".

Sec. 5092. Section 572a(a) of the District of Columbia Public Assistance Act of 1982, effective April 20, 1999 (D.C. Law 12-241; D.C. Official Code § 4-205.72a(a)), is amended by adding a new paragraph (1A) to read as follows:

"(1A) Is a single custodial parent or caretaker with a child under 6 months old; provided, that no parent or caretaker may remain eligible under this paragraph for more than 12 months;"

SUBTITLE K. END YOUTH HOMELESSNESS

Sec. 5101. Short title.

This subtitle may be cited as the "End Youth Homelessness Congressional Review Emergency Amendment Act of 2014".

Sec. 5102. The Homeless Services Reform Act of 2005, effective October 22, 2005 (D.C. Law 16-35; D.C. Official Code § 4-751.01 *et seq.*), is amended as follows:

(a) Section 5(b)(9) (D.C. Official Code § 4-752.02(b)(9)) is amended to read as follows:

"(9) By September 1 of each year, develop a plan, consistent with the right of clients to shelter in severe weather conditions, describing how member agencies will coordinate to provide hypothermia shelter, identifying the specific sites that will be used as hypothermia shelters, and including protocols on how to provide shelter services for unaccompanied minors; and"

(b) A new section 5a is added to read as follows:

"Sec. 5a. Plan to end youth homelessness in the District by 2020.

"(a) No later than 300 days after the effective date of the End Youth Homelessness Amendment Act of 2014, passed on 2nd reading on June 24, 2014 (Enrolled version of Bill 20-750), the Interagency Council, working jointly with organizations providing service to homeless youth within the Continuum of Care as well as homeless or formerly homeless youth and their advocates, shall prepare, publish, and submit to the Council a comprehensive Plan to End Youth Homelessness in the District by 2020.

"(b) The plan required by this section shall:

"(1) Include a community-wide needs assessment that takes into account existing data, including the results of the extended youth count required in section 7(h);

"(2) Include an analysis of strategies that have been successful in reducing youth homelessness;

"(3) Be developed pursuant to a process that includes public hearings and that will identify, prioritize, and target needs for services for homeless youth within the Continuum of Care;

"(4) Include specific recommendations for eradicating youth homelessness in the District by 2020, including recommendations for:

"(A) A grant-based family reunification program, a host-home program, and additional cultural competency training for youth homeless service workers, including intake and drop-in center workers, designed to inform such workers adequately concerning the developmental needs of homeless youth; and

"(B) Other specific culturally-competent and language-accessible programs designed to prevent youth from becoming homeless, identify youth that are homeless or at risk of becoming homeless, and provide counseling, shelter, and appropriate services to the youth so identified (including minor heads of households and minors temporarily without parental supervision); and

"(5) Include estimates of the costs of carrying out various components of the plan.

"(c) The plan required by this section shall identify any new legislation that is necessary to implement its recommendations, and provide recommendations concerning how to fund the provisions of the plan without reducing funding for other social programs.

"(d) The Interagency Council shall revise and submit to the Council the strategic plan required by section 5(b)(2) no later than 390 days after the effective date of the End Youth Homelessness Amendment Act of 2014, passed on 2nd reading on June 24, 2014 (Enrolled version of Bill 20-750), incorporating the provisions of the plan required by this section."

(c) Section 7 (D.C. Official Code § 4-753.01) is amended by adding new subsections (h) and (i) to read as follows:

"(h) No later than 300 days after the effective date of the End Youth Homelessness Amendment Act of 2014, passed on 2nd reading on June 24, 2014 (Enrolled version of Bill 20-750), the Department of Human Services shall establish a program of street outreach to youth which shall be competitively granted.

"(i) No later than 180 days after the effective date of the End Youth Homelessness Amendment Act of 2014, passed on 2nd reading on June 24, 2014 (Enrolled version of Bill 20-750), and annually thereafter, the Department of Human Services, in coordination with the

Interagency Council, shall conduct a youth census, separate from the annual Point-in-Time survey, to determine the needed scale and scope of a comprehensive program to end youth homelessness in the District. The youth census shall:

“(1) Count all children and youth under 18 years of age who are living apart from a parent or guardian, excluding those who are in the physical custody of the District, and all youth between the ages of 18 and 24 years of age who are economically or emotionally detached from their families and lack an adequate or fixed residence, including children and youth who are unstably housed, living in doubled up circumstances, in transitional housing, in shelter, or on the street;

“(2) For each child or youth counted, record basic demographic information including age, race, and gender identification, the location where the child or youth stayed the night before the count, the child or youth’s education and employment status, and membership in pertinent subgroups based on sexual orientation, gender orientation, pregnancy or parenting status, or involvement in the foster care or juvenile or adult criminal justice systems;

“(3) Identify patterns in responses describing factors leading to homelessness;

“(4) Identify patterns in responses describing services used and gaps in service;

“(5) Be conducted over a period of at least one week, controlling for duplication by assigning each child or youth a unique identifier; and

“(6) Include multiple strategies and entry points to identify homeless children and youth.”.

(d) Section 8(c) (D.C. Official Code § 4-753.02(c)) is amended by adding a new paragraph (1C) to read as follows:

“(1C)(A) No later than 180 days after the effective date of the End Youth Homelessness Amendment Act of 2014, passed on 2nd reading on June 24, 2014 (Enrolled version of Bill 20-750), the Mayor shall issue a grant to a community-based organization to establish one or more intake and drop-in center for youth, including minors and youth-headed families, for the purposes of:

“(i) Assessing the eligibility of youth for services within the Continuum of Care and making referrals, including to the Child and Family Services Agency as appropriate; provided, that homelessness alone is not a valid reason for an allegation of abuse or neglect;

“(ii) Coordinating as necessary with the intake centers for families operated pursuant to paragraph (1) of this subsection;

“(iii) Contacting the parent or guardian of an unaccompanied minor within 72 hours of the minor’s request for services within the Continuum of Care; and

“(iv) Tracking outcomes, utilization rates, and turn-aways of youth across service providers.

“(B) Grants issued pursuant to this paragraph shall be administered pursuant to the requirements set forth in the Grant Administration Act of 2013, effective December 24, 2013 (D.C. Law 20-61; D.C. Official Code § 1-328.11 *et seq.*).”.

(e) Section 28 (D.C. Official Code § 4-755.01) is amended by adding a new subsection (d) to read as follows:

2371 “(d)(1)Notwithstanding subsections (a) and (b) of this section, the Mayor shall fund a
2372 minimum of 5 additional shelter beds for homeless youth up to 24 years of age and additional
2373 transitional housing capacity for 10 youth 18 to 24 years of age.

2374 “(2) Homeless services for youth shall be provided through 2-year grants to
2375 eligible community organizations based in the District with expertise in systems of care for
2376 homeless youth.

2377 “(3) Recipients of grants shall establish, maintain, or expand facilities through
2378 these grants that protect the safety of homeless youth through facilities that are specifically for
2379 homeless youth and separate from any existing homeless services for the general population.

2380 “(4) Grants issued pursuant to this subsection shall be administered pursuant to
2381 the requirements set forth in the Grant Administration Act of 2013, effective December 24, 2013
2382 (D.C. Law 20-61; D.C. Official Code § 1-328.11 *et seq.*).”.

2384 **SUBTITLE L. HOMELESS PREVENTION PROGRAM ESTABLISHMENT**

2385 Sec. 5111. Short title.

2386 This subtitle may be cited as the “Homeless Prevention Program Establishment
2387 Congressional Review Emergency Act of 2014”.

2388
2389 Sec. 5112. Homeless Prevention Program.

2390 (a) There is established within the Department of Human Services (“Department”) a
2391 Homeless Prevention Program (“Program”) to conduct community outreach and provide services
2392 to families at risk of becoming homeless.

2393 (b) The Department may contract with a qualified community-based nonprofit
2394 corporation, organization, or consortia of organizations, with offices located in the District, to
2395 operate the Program. The Department shall establish the criteria that an entity must meet to be
2396 selected to operate the Program. If the Department is unable to contract with an outside entity
2397 that meets the specified criteria, or determines it to not be in the best interest of the District, the
2398 Department shall operate the Program.

2399 (c) The Program shall be administered by the Department in consultation with the
2400 Interagency Council on Homelessness.

2401 (d) The Program shall:

2402 (1) Use an evidence-based assessment and evaluation method to target and
2403 identify families most at risk of becoming homeless;

2404 (2) Connect individuals and families at risk of becoming homeless with housing
2405 and financial assistance programs that provide short- and long-term assistance to allow
2406 households to remain in their current housing situation, if appropriate;

2407 (3) Have multiple locations in communities identified as being at-risk of
2408 homelessness;

2409 (4) Conduct educational campaigns and outreach to inform District residents
2410 about the services available to prevent homelessness;

2411 (5) Conduct family or tenant-landlord mediation to assist families in remaining in
2412 their current housing situation or provide referrals to other organizations that can provide this
2413 assistance, if appropriate;

(6) Provide classes in skills critical to maintaining housing, including household budgeting, financial management, and financial literacy, or provide referrals to other organizations that can provide this assistance;

(7) Provide job training and placement referrals to employment services or provide referrals to other organizations that can provide this assistance, including connecting families with resources available at District agencies;

(8) Assist families in applying for public benefits, including child care, SNAP, tax credits, and Medicaid or provide referrals to other organizations that can provide this assistance; and

(9) Provide other counseling, case management, or services, including mental or behavioral health services or referrals to mental or behavioral health programs, to assist families in preventing homelessness.

(e) No later than January 1, 2016, and annually thereafter, the Program shall submit a report to the Council on the operations and services of the Program during the preceding fiscal year.

Sec. 5113. Section 5 of the Homeless Services Reform Act of 2005, effective October 22, 2005 (D.C. Law 16-35; D.C. Official Code § 4-752.02), is amended by adding a new subsection (e) to read as follows:

“(e) The Department of Human Services shall administer the Homeless Prevention Program, established pursuant to the Homeless Prevention Program Establishment Act of 2014, passed on 2nd reading on June 24, 2014 (Enrolled version of Bill 20-750), in consultation with the Interagency Council on Homelessness.”.

SUBTITLE M. TOBACCO PRODUCT MANUFACTURER RESERVE FUND

Sec. 5121. Short title.

This subtitle may be cited as the “Tobacco Product Manufacturer Reserve Fund Congressional Review Emergency Amendment Act of 2014”.

Sec. 5122. Section 6(b) of the Tobacco Product Manufacturer Reserve Fund Complementary Procedures Act of 2004, effective April 22, 2004 (D.C. Law 15-150; D.C. Official Code § 7-1803.05(b)), is amended as follows:

(a) Strike the phrase “Corporation Counsel” wherever it appears and insert the phrase “Attorney General” in its place.

(b) A new sentence is added at the end to read as follows:

“The Attorney General may also disclose the information received under this act with the data clearinghouse created to implement the term sheet agreed to by the District and Participating Manufacturers, and given effect by a March 12, 2013, arbitral award.”.

SUBTITLE N. SOAR PILOT PROGRAM ESTABLISHMENT

Sec. 5131. Short title.

This subtitle may be cited as the “SSI/SSDI Outreach, Access, and Recovery (“SOAR”) Pilot Program Establishment Congressional Review Emergency Act of 2014”.

Sec. 5132. SOAR Pilot Program.

(a) There is established within the Department of Human Services ("Department") a SSI/SSDI Outreach, Access, and Recovery, or SOAR Pilot Program ("Program") to provide application assistance for individuals applying to receive Supplemental Security Income ("SSI") and Social Security Disability Insurance ("SSDI").

(b)(1) The Department may contract with, or provide a grant to, a qualified community-based nonprofit corporation, organization, or consortia of organizations, with offices located in the District, to operate the Program. The Department shall establish the criteria that an entity must meet to be selected to operate the Program. If the Department is unable to contract with an outside entity that meets the specified criteria, or determines it to not be in the best interest of the District, the Department shall operate the Program.

(2) A grant issued under this subsection shall be administered pursuant to the requirements set forth in the Grant Administration Act of 2013, effective December 24, 2013 (D.C. Law 20-61; D.C. Official Code § 1-328.11 *et seq.*).

(c) The Program shall conduct outreach to homeless individuals to provide intensive assistance and support with completing an SSI or SSDI application with the federal Social Security Administration.

SUBTITLE O. TEEN PREGNANCY PREVENTION FUND

Sec. 5141. Short title.

This subtitle may be cited as the "Teen Pregnancy Prevention Fund Establishment Congressional Review Emergency Act of 2014".

Sec. 5142. Definitions.

For the purposes of this subtitle, the term:

(1) "Fund" means the Teen Pregnancy Prevention Fund established in section 5143.

(2) "Grant-managing entity" means the DC Campaign to Prevent Teen Pregnancy, as authorized by section 5146.

Sec. 5143. Teen Pregnancy Prevention Fund.

(a) There is established a Teen Pregnancy Prevention Fund to provide subgrants to nonprofit organizations.

(b) The Department of Health shall make a grant to a single grant-managing entity of which at least 90% shall be used to make subgrants for the purpose of teen pregnancy prevention. The remaining 10% shall be utilized for administrative expenses and evaluation of the Fund. The grant-managing entity is limited to spending any funds received from the Fund on administrative costs only, and not any substantive work related to teen pregnancy prevention.

(c) The Fund is designed to provide subgrants to nonprofits in health services for teens, reproductive health education, professional development and training, research and policy development, and public education and awareness. The funds shall be available for conveyance to a grant-managing entity for the purposes identified in subsection (b) of this section.

(d) Subgrants shall be awarded, subject to the availability of funding, as follows:

- (1) All subgrants shall be awarded on a competitive basis;
- (2) The subgrants shall not exceed \$100,000 per year;
- (3) Subgrants are one-time;
- (4) The subgrant funds shall be used exclusively to serve District of Columbia residents; and
- (5) All subgrants shall be subject to District transparency requirements, such as Freedom of Information Act requests.
- (e) The Fund shall be administered pursuant to the requirements set forth in the Grant Administration Act of 2013, effective December 24, 2013 (D.C. Law 20-61; D.C. Official Code § 1-328.11 *et seq.*).
- Sec. 5144. Required information before approval.
- (a) To be eligible to receive a subgrant from the grant-managing entity pursuant to section 5143, a subgrantee shall submit the following required documentation to the grant-managing entity, as well as any additional information required by the grant-managing entity:
- (1) Internal Revenue Service certification that the organization is tax-exempt under section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954, approved August 16, 1954 (68A 24 Stat. 163; 26 U.S.C. § 501(c)(3));
- (2)(A) The organization's most recent financial audit, not more than 2 years old; or
- (B) A recent financial statement, not more than one year old, prepared by a certified accountant that shows that the organization is in good financial standing and which delineates its:
- (i) Existing assets and liabilities;
- (ii) Pending lawsuits, if any; and
- (iii) Pending and final judgments, if any;
- (3) Internal Revenue Service Form 990 covering the organization's most recently completed fiscal year;
- (4) A notarized statement from the subgrantee certifying that:
- (A) The organization is current on District and federal taxes;
- (B) The grant-managing entity is authorized to verify the organization's tax status with the Office of Tax and Revenue and the Office of Tax and Revenue is authorized to release this information to the grant-managing entity;
- (C) The grant-managing entity shall have access to the subgrantee's financial, administrative, and operational records, including specific consent for the grant-managing entity to access its books, accounts, records, findings, and documents related to the subgrant; and
- (D) The subgrantee is registered with the Department of Consumer and Regulatory Affairs; and
- (5) A comprehensive program statement that includes a detailed:
- (A) Scope of work; and
- (B) Budget that describes how the subgrant funds shall be spent.

Sec. 5145. Reporting requirements.

Beginning December 1, 2014, the grant-managing entity shall submit a bimonthly report to the Council of all District funds allocated, which includes:

- (1) Detailed subgrantee data;
- (2) Performance measures and performance outcomes under each subgrant;
- (3) The specific services provided under each subgrant;
- (4) The entity providing the services, if one other than the subgrantee;
- (5) The time period of delivery of the services;
- (6) The type of service provided;
- (7) The actual amount paid for the services; and
- (8) The amount of other expenditures under the subgrant, if any.

Sec. 5146. Authorization for grant-managing entity.

For Fiscal Year 2015, the DC Campaign to Prevent Teen Pregnancy ("DC Campaign") is designated as the grant-managing entity. The DC Campaign shall be required to enter into a Memorandum of Understanding ("MOU") with the District of Columbia government. The MOU shall set forth certain administrative requirements for the DC Campaign to abide by when it obtains District funds and awards subgrants involving District funds, and will clarify and reaffirm the DC Campaign's responsibility and obligation with respect to District funds, including the monitoring of the use of District funds.

Sec. 5147. Limitation on duplicative projects.

(a) The grant-managing entity shall take steps to avoid awarding subgrants to a nonprofit that has been awarded or is being awarded funds from another District agency for the same or similar program purposes for which it is applying for funding from the Fund.

(b) Within 30 days after the effective date of the MOU, the grant-managing entity shall provide to the Department of Health and the Council a plan that sets forth procedures for avoiding the award of duplicative funds.

SUBTITLE P. UNITED MEDICAL CENTER TRANSFORMATION INITIATIVE

Sec. 5151. Short title.

This subtitle may be cited as the "United Medical Center Transformation Initiative Congressional Review Emergency Act of 2014".

Sec. 5152. Findings and policy.

(a) It is the policy of the District government that there shall be an enduring, full-service hospital east of the Anacostia River. To effect this policy, the government is committed to improving the United Medical Center ("UMC") with the expectation that its improved financial condition (i.e., solvency) will enable eventual divestiture of UMC from District ownership and management.

(b) The government recognizes and supports the proposition that maintaining full hospital service may likely entail more than renovation of the current facility on Southern Avenue, S.E.

(c) Substantial funding has been made available to UMC in the Capital Improvement Plan accompanying the Fiscal Year 2015 budget. Although most of these dollars are strategic investment in facilities, equipment, and information technology, the Council would be supportive

of utilizing these dollars toward a viable proposal, which may involve a public-private partnership, to construct a new hospital facility rather than renovation of the existing facility.

(d) The Council affirmatively approved a contract in 2012 with Huron Consulting Group ("Huron") in part to improve the operations of UMC and to assist with the divestiture of UMC from District ownership and management. Huron is urged to solicit bidders for ownership and management without constraint as to a particular business model or financing structure other than to obtain an offer that is both in the best interest of the District government and the policy to maintain an enduring, full-service hospital east of the Anacostia River.

(e) The Executive is urged to move forward expeditiously with improving UMC operations and soliciting proposals for private sector takeover of the ownership and management of the United Medical Center.

SUBTITLE Q. LOCAL RENT SUPPLEMENT PROGRAM REFERRALS

Sec. 5161. Short title.

This subtitle may be cited as the "Local Rent Supplement Program Referrals Congressional Review Emergency Amendment Act of 2014".

Sec. 5162. The Homeless Services Reform Act of 2005, effective October 22, 2005 (D.C. Law 16- 35; D.C. Official Code § 4-751.01 *et seq.*), is amended by adding a new section 8d to read as follows:

"Sec. 8d. Notwithstanding section 8c, during Fiscal Year 2015, the District of Columbia Housing Authority shall fill 75 tenant-based Rent Supplement Program vouchers, established by section 26c of the District of Columbia Housing Authority Act, effective March 2, 2007 (D.C. Law 13-105; D.C. Official Code § 6-228), through referrals by the Department of Human Services. The referrals shall be based on special eligibility criteria established in 29 DCMR § 2557.1, or shall consist of families currently in the Department of Human Services Permanent Supportive Housing Program who the Department determines no longer need intensive services."

TITLE VI. TRANSPORTATION, PUBLIC WORKS, AND THE ENVIRONMENT

SUBTITLE A. VAULT RENT

Sec. 6001. Short title.

This subtitle may be cited as the "Vault Rent Congressional Review Emergency Amendment Act of 2014".

Sec. 6002. The District of Columbia Public Space Rental Act, approved October 17, 1968 (82 Stat. 1156; D.C. Official Code § 10-1101.01 *et seq.*), is amended as follows:

(a) Section 103 (D.C. Official Code § 10-1101.01) is amended as follows:

(1) New paragraphs (1B), (1C), and (1D) are added to read as follows:

"(1B) "Chief Financial Officer" means the Chief Financial Officer of the District of Columbia.

"(1C) "Condominium unit owners' association" shall have the same meaning as the unit owner's association described in section 301 of the Condominium Act of 1976, effective March 29, 1977 (D.C. Law 1-89; D.C. Official Code § 42-1903.01), or a master association as

defined in section 102(19A) of the Condominium Act of 1976, effective March 29, 1977 (D.C. Law 1-89; D.C. Official Code § 42-1901.02(19A)), as the context may require.

"(1D) "Declarant" shall have the same meaning as provided in section 102(11) of the Condominium Act of 1976, effective March 29, 1977 (D.C. Law 1-89; D.C. Official Code § 42-1901.02(11)).".

(2) A new paragraph (6A) is added to read as follows:

"(6A) "Responsible condominium unit owners' association" means a condominium unit owners' association if vault rent was an obligation of the condominium as a whole before there was a unit owner other than the declarant, or the condominium unit owners' association or its predecessor entered into an agreement with the Mayor relating to the occupation of vault space.".

(3) A new paragraph (9) is added to read as follows:

"(9) "Vault rent year" means the period beginning July 1st each year and ending June 30th of each succeeding year.".

(b) Section 202 (D.C. Official Code § 10-1102.02) is amended as follows:

(1) Designate the existing text as subsection (a).

(2) A new subsection (b) is added to read as follows:

"(b) Notwithstanding the requirements of subsection (a) of this section, the District shall not charge a fee to an organization for occupying public space to operate a farmers market; provided, that it participates in the Supplemental Nutritional Assistance Program and the Women, Infants and Children Farmers Market Nutrition Program.".

(c) Section 303 (D.C. Official Code § 10-1103.02) is amended to read as follows:

"Sec. 303. (a)(1) The Chief Financial Officer shall assess and collect rent and charges from the owner or owners of abutting property for any vault located in the public space abutting such property, unless such vault has been removed, filled, sealed, or otherwise rendered unusable in a manner satisfactory to the Mayor.

"(2) Bills and notices shall be deemed to be properly served when mailed via first class mail to the abutting property owner's mailing address of record as maintained by the Chief Assessor of the Office of Tax and Revenue.

"(b)(1) Notwithstanding section 104 of the Condominium Act of 1976, effective March 29, 1977 (D.C. Law 1-89; D.C. Official Code § 42-1901.04), or any other provision of law that imposes liability for vault rent that is contrary to this subsection, vault rent shall be assessed against a responsible condominium unit owners' association.

"(2) The responsible condominium unit owners' association shall be billed for vault rent as a separate and distinct taxable entity with its own vault rent account, as designated by the Chief Financial Officer, and, unless the context requires otherwise, for purposes of this title shall be deemed to be the owner of the property abutting public space in which any vault is located.

"(3) A notice of proposed land assessment relating to the vault rent account shall be given to the responsible condominium unit owners' association by March 1st before the beginning of the applicable vault rent year. Only the land values of comparable multi-family residential properties shall only be used in determining land values for vault rent purposes of residential condominiums.

"(4) The assessed value of the land derived for purposes of billing the vault rent may be appealed as provided under D.C. Official Code § 47-825.01a(d), (e), and (g); except, that for the purposes of this section any references in that section to an owner shall be deemed to be references to a responsible condominium unit owners' association.

"(5) The Chief Financial Officer may correct or change any land assessment relating to the vault rent account for which a responsible condominium unit owners' association is responsible as under the circumstances and subject to the conditions in D.C. Official Code § 47-825.01a(f); except, that the reference to:

"(A) Tax years shall be deemed to be a reference to vault rent years;

"(B) Owner shall be deemed to be a reference to a responsible condominium unit owners' association; and

"(C) The owner's address of record shall be deemed to be a reference to the responsible condominium unit owners' mailing address of record as maintained by the Chief Assessor of the Office of Tax and Revenue.

"(c) Where vault rent is assessed against any owner other than a responsible condominium owners' association, the Mayor may adjust any utilization factor or area of the vault level under the circumstances, subject to the conditions in D.C. Official Code § 47-825.01a(f); except, that the reference to tax years shall be deemed to be a reference to vault rent years."

(d) Section 305 (D.C. Official Code § 10-1103.04) is amended as follows:

(1) Subsection (a) is amended by striking the phrase "shall pay the rent established in accordance with this part for such vault. Such rent shall be payable annually for the year commencing July 1st and ending on the following June 30th, and shall be payable in full prior to the beginning of such year." and inserting the phrase "shall pay the rent established in accordance with this part for such vault and any charges levied under § 308(a). Such rent and charges shall be payable annually for the vault rent year and shall be payable in full on or before the later of 30 days after the date the vault rent bill was mailed or September 15 of the vault rent year." in its place.

(2) Subsection (c) is amended by striking the second sentence.

(3) A new subsection (c-1) is added to read as follows:

"(c-1) Notwithstanding subsection (c) of this section, rent per fuel oil tank shall be \$100; provided, that the Council may adjust the amount of rent per fuel oil tank pursuant to section 401."

(e) Section 305a (D.C. Official Code § 10-1103.04a) is amended by striking the word "Mayor" wherever it appears and inserting the phrase "Chief Financial Officer" in its place.

(f) Section 308 (D.C. Official Code § 10-1103.07) is amended by adding subsections (c), (d), (e), and (f) to read as follows:

"(c)(1) For vault years beginning after June 30, 2015, the Mayor, in the Mayor's discretion, may seal off, remove in whole or in part, fill, reconstruct, repair, or close a vault or vault opening, or perform any other service in connection with a vault or vault opening that the Mayor considers necessary or appropriate; provided, that should the subject vault contain utility infrastructure, the Mayor shall confer with the affected utility before any modification to the vault about whether the planned activity would compromise the operations of the utility infrastructure system.

"(2) The Chief Financial Officer shall levy a charge against the abutting property for the reasonable cost of action by the Mayor.

"(d)(1) For periods beginning after June 30, 2015, interest on unpaid vault rent and the charges authorized under subsection (a) of this section shall accrue at the rate set forth in D.C. Official § 47-811(c) per month or part thereof after the due date prescribed in section 305.

"(2) Except as provided in subsection (f) of this section, the abutting property for any vault located in the public space shall be sold by the Chief Financial Officer at a tax sale held under Chapter 13A of Title 47 of the District of Columbia Official Code for vault rent, charges, and interest that are delinquent as of the October 1st before the tax sale.

"(3) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, delinquent vault rent, charges, and interest shall not be required to be certified for purposes of the tax sale and the lien priority of vault rents, charges, and interest shall be immediately junior to real property taxes.

"(e) Payments shall be applied to the oldest vault year owed, and within such year first to interest, then to charges, and then to rent.

"(f)(1) When a responsible condominium unit owners' association is billed for vault rent, charges, and interest and the rent, charges, and interest are not timely paid, the rent, charges, and interest shall constitute a delinquent tax to be collected against the responsible condominium unit owners' association in accordance with Chapter 44 of Title 47 of the District of Columbia Official Code, notwithstanding section 104 of the Condominium Act of 1976, effective March 29, 1977 (D.C. Law 1-89; D.C. Official Code § 42-1901.04), or any other provision to the contrary. Liability shall follow to any subsequent or successor responsible condominium unit owners' association or the resulting owners of any termination of the condominium, as the case may be, notwithstanding any other law to the contrary."

(g) A new subsection 308a is added to read as follows:

"Sec. 308a. Waiver and compromise; authority of the Chief Financial Officer.

"The Chief Financial Officer may:

"(1) Waive, in whole or in part, interest assessed pursuant to this act in the interest of equity or in the public interest; or

"(2) Compromise any charge or vault rent assessed pursuant to this act when, in the Chief Financial Officer's judgment, there is reasonable doubt as to the liability of the owner against whom the vault rent was assessed or the collectability of the tax."

(h) A new section 311 is added to read as follows:

"Sec. 311. Rules.

"The Chief Financial Officer, pursuant to Title I of the District of Columbia Administrative Procedure Act, approved October 21, 1968 (82 Stat 1204; D.C. Official Code § 2-501 *et seq.*), may issue rules to implement the provisions of this title."

Sec. 6003. Applicability.

Sections 6002 (a), (c), (d), (e), and (f) shall apply as of July 1, 2015.

SUBTITLE B. CAPITAL BIKESHARE CORPORATE SPONSORSHIP ESTABLISHMENT

Sec. 6011. Short title.

2763 This subtitle may be cited as the "Private Sponsorship of Capital Bikeshare
2764 Congressional Review Emergency Amendment Act of 2014".
2765

2766 Sec. 6012. Section 5(a) of the Department of Transportation Establishment Act of 2002,
2767 effective May 21, 2002 (D.C. Law 14-137; D.C. Official Code § 50-921.04(a)), is amended as
2768 follows:

2769 (a) Paragraph (4)(G)(iv) is amended by striking the period and inserting the phrase "
2770 provided, that proceeds related to advertisements on bicycles, equipment, or facilities used for
2771 the purposes of the Bicycle Sharing program shall be deposited into the Bicycle Sharing Fund
2772 established by section 9h." in its place.

2773 (b) A new paragraph (4A) is added to read as follows:

2774 "(4A) Rights-of-Way Management Administration may enter into agreements to
2775 allow the private sponsorship of bicycles, equipment, and facilities used in the Bicycle Sharing
2776 program, the placement of a corporate logo, slogan, or other indicia on the bicycles or facilities,
2777 and on related websites and social media; provided, that that an agreement that would modify the
2778 name or design of any part of the Capital Bikeshare system, including equipment, or facilities,
2779 shall be submitted to the Council for a 30-day period of passive review before execution. The
2780 agreement submitted to the Council shall include detailed information about a proposed name or
2781 design. All proceeds collected from a private sponsorship agreement shall be deposited into the
2782 Bicycle Sharing Fund established by section 9h."
2783

2784 **SUBTITLE C. DDOT MANAGED LANE AUTHORIZATION**

2785 Sec. 6021. Short title.

2786 This subtitle may be cited as the "District Department of Transportation Managed Lane
2787 Authorization Congressional Review Emergency Amendment Act of 2014".
2788

2789 Sec. 6022. Section 5(a)(2) of the Department of Transportation Establishment Act of
2790 2002, effective May 21, 2002 (D.C. Law 14-137; D.C. Official Code § 50-921.04(a)(2)), is
2791 amended as follows:

2792 (a) Subparagraph (M) is amended by striking the word "and" at the end.

2793 (b) Subparagraph (N) is amended by striking the period and inserting the phrase "; and"
2794 in its place.

2795 (c) A new subparagraph (O) is added to read as follows:

2796 "(O) Implement managed lane policies, including lane pricing, vehicle
2797 eligibility, and access control; provided, that at least one lane of traffic on a street with managed
2798 lanes shall be free of charge; provided further, that the Department shall submit to the Council
2799 any policy created pursuant to this subparagraph for approval by act before implementation."
2800

2801 **SUBTITLE D. INTEGRATED PREMIUM TRANSIT SYSTEM AMENDMENT**

2802 Sec. 6031. Short title.

2803 This subtitle may be cited as the "Integrated Premium Transit System Congressional
2804 Review Emergency Amendment Act of 2014".
2805

2806 Sec. 6032. The Department of Transportation Establishment Act of 2002, effective May
 2807 21, 2002 (D.C. Law 14-137; D.C. Official Code § 50-921.01 *et seq.*), is amended as follows:
 2808 (a) Section 5 (D.C. Official Code § 50-921.04) is amended as follows:
 2809 (1) The lead-in language is designated as subsection (a).
 2810 (2) The newly designated subsection (a) is amended as follows:
 2811 (A) Paragraph (1) is amended as follows:
 2812 (i) Subparagraph (C) is amended by striking the word “and” at the
 2813 end.
 2814 (ii) Subparagraph (D) is amended by striking the period and
 2815 inserting the phrase “; and” in its place.
 2816 (iii) A new subparagraph (E) is added to read as follows:
 2817 “(E) Plan, manage, and contract for all, or any part of, the design,
 2818 engineering, construction, operation, and maintenance of any element of the Integrated Premium
 2819 Transit System.”.
 2820 (B) Paragraph (2) is amended as follows:
 2821 (i) Subparagraph (L) is amended by striking the phrase “Operate,
 2822 develop, and finance” and inserting the phrase “Operate, maintain, and regulate” in its place.
 2823 (ii) Subparagraph (N) is amended by striking the phrase “Operate,
 2824 develop, regulate, and finance” and inserting the phrase “Operate, maintain, and regulate” in its
 2825 place.
 2826 (3) A new subsection (b) is added to read as follows:
 2827 “(b) For the purposes of this section, the term:
 2828 “(1) “DC Streetcar” means a fixed guideway transit network offering rail
 2829 passenger service operated by the District government or its agent.
 2830 “(2) “Integrated Premium Transit System” means an integrated transit system
 2831 composed of any or all of the DC Streetcar, bus service operated or managed by, or on behalf of,
 2832 the District government consistent with the Washington Metropolitan Area Transit Regulation
 2833 Compact, and facilities including buildings, other structures, and parking areas appurtenant to the
 2834 DC Streetcar and bus service.”.
 2835 (b) Section 11n (D.C. Official Code § 50-921.72) is amended as follows:
 2836 (1) Paragraph (1) is amended by striking the word “and” at the end.
 2837 (2) Paragraph (2) is amended by striking the period and inserting the phrase “;
 2838 and” in its place.
 2839 (3) A new paragraph (3) is added to read as follows:
 2840 “(3) Enter into contracts with third parties for the design, construction, operation,
 2841 and maintenance of the DC Streetcar.”.
 2842

2843 Sec. 6033. Section 47-392.02 of the District of Columbia Official Code is amended as
 2844 follows:

2845 (a) Subsection (f) is amended as follows:
 2846 (1) Paragraph (5)(A) is amended by striking the phrase “Beginning in the fiscal
 2847 year following the completion of the capital construction of the Streetcar Project,” and inserting
 2848 the phrase “Beginning in Fiscal Year 2045,” in its place.
 2849 (2) Paragraph (6) is amended to read as follows:

"(6) All funds in the Pay-as-you-go Capital Account shall be budgeted for the Integrated Premium Transit System until Fiscal Year 2045."

(b) A new subsection (l) is added to read as follows:

"(l) For the purposes of this section, the term:

"(A) "DC Streetcar" shall have the same meaning as provided in section 5(b)(1) of the Department of Transportation Establishment Act of 2002, effective May 21, 2002 (D.C. Law 14-137; D.C. Official Code § 50-921.04(b)(1)).

"(B) "Integrated Premium Transit System" shall have the same meaning as provided in section 5(b)(2) of the Department of Transportation Establishment Act of 2002, effective May 21, 2002 (D.C. Law 14-137; D.C. Official Code § 50-921.04(b)(2))."

Sec. 6034. The Procurement Practices Reform Act of 2010, effective April 8, 2011 (D.C. Law 18-371; D.C. Official Code § 2-351.01 *et seq.*), is amended as follows:

(a) Section 104 (D.C. Official Code § 2-351.04) is amended as follows:

(1) A new paragraph (2A) is added to read as follows:

"(2A) "Alternative technical concept" means a proposed change to an agency-supplied base design configuration, project scope, design criterion, or construction criterion that the agency determines is equal to or better than a requirement in a request for proposals."

(2) Paragraph (13) is amended to read as follows:

"(13) "Construction" means the process of building, altering, repairing, improving, or demolishing any public infrastructure facility. The term "construction" does not include the routine operation, routine repair, or routine maintenance of an existing public infrastructure facility."

(3) A new paragraph (37A) is added to read as follows:

"(37A) "Public infrastructure facility" includes any public structure, public building, any element of the Integrated Premium Transit System, as that term is defined in section 5(b)(2) of the Department of Transportation Establishment Act of 2002, effective May 21, 2002 (D.C. Law 14-137; D.C. Official Code § 50-921.04(b)(2)), and other public improvements of any kind to real property."

(b) Section 201(d) (D.C. Official Code § 2-352.01(d)) is amended by striking the phrase "roads and bridges" and inserting the phrase "roads, bridges, other transportation systems, and facilities and structures appurtenant to roads, bridges, and other transportation systems" in its place.

(c) Section 403 (D.C. Official Code § 2-354.03) is amended by adding a new subsection (d-1) to read as follows:

"(d-1) An RFP for the construction of a road, bridge, other transportation system, or a facility or structure appurtenant to a road, bridge, or other transportation system, may allow prospective offerors or contractors to submit alternative technical concepts as a part of their proposals. The agency's determination on the alternative technical concepts may be considered by the contracting officer as part of the evaluation and ranking of proposals."

SUBTITLE E. PESTICIDE REGISTRATION FUND AMENDMENT

Sec. 6041. Short title.

2893 This subtitle may be cited as the "Pesticide Registration Fund Congressional Review
2894 Emergency Amendment Act of 2014".
2895

2896 Sec. 6042. Section 9a(c) of the Pesticide Education and Control Amendment Act of 2012,
2897 effective December 24, 2013 (D.C. Law 20-61; D.C. Official Code § 8-438.01(c)), is amended
2898 by striking the word "pesticide" and inserting the phrase "pesticide, chemical, tank, land
2899 remediation, and wildlife protection" in its place.
2900

2901 **SUBTITLE F. DISTRIBUTED GENERATION AMENDMENT**

2902 Sec. 6051. Short title.

2903 This subtitle may be cited as the "Distributed Generation Congressional Review
2904 Emergency Amendment Act of 2014".
2905

2906 Sec. 6052. Section 4(e) of the Renewable Energy Portfolio Standard Act of 2004,
2907 effective April 12, 2005 (D.C. Law 15-340; D.C. Official Code § 34-1432(e)), is amended as
2908 follows:

2909 (a) Paragraph (1) is amended by striking the phrase "serving the District" and inserting
2910 the phrase "serving the District; provided, that renewable energy credits from solar energy
2911 systems larger than 5MW in capacity located on property owned by the District, or by any
2912 agency or independent authority of the District, may be used to meet the solar requirement" in its
2913 place.

2914 (b) Paragraph (2) is amended to read as follows:

2915 "(2) As of January 1, 2015, notwithstanding paragraph (1) of this subsection, an
2916 electricity supplier may meet the remaining non-solar tier one renewable source requirement of
2917 the renewable energy portfolio standard by obtaining the equivalent amount of renewable energy
2918 credits from solar energy systems that do not satisfy the requirements under paragraph (1) of this
2919 subsection."
2920

2921 **SUBTITLE G. CLEAN AND AFFORDABLE ENERGY AMENDMENT**

2922 Sec. 6061. Short title.

2923 This subtitle may be cited as the "Clean and Affordable Energy Congressional Review
2924 Emergency Amendment Act of 2014".
2925

2926 Sec. 6062. The Clean and Affordable Energy Act of 2008, effective October 22, 2008
2927 (D.C. Law 17-250; D.C. Official Code § 8-1773.01 *et seq.*), is amended as follows:

2928 (a) Section 201(d)(4) (D.C. Official Code § 8-1774.01(d)(4)) is amended to read as
2929 follows:

2930 "(4) Improve the energy efficiency or increase the renewable energy generating
2931 capacity of low-income housing, shelters, clinics, or other buildings serving low-income
2932 residents in the District of Columbia;"

2933 (b) Section 202(a) (D.C. Official Code § 8-1774.02(a)) is amended by striking the phrase
2934 "5 years" and inserting the phrase "5 years. Upon the expiration of the initial SEU contract,
2935 including any option years, subsequent SEU contracts shall be multiyear contracts of not less

than 4 years. If options to extend the SEU contract are included in subsequent SEU contracts, the option periods shall be for not less than 2 years" in its place.

(c) Section 210 (D.C. Official Code § 8-1774.10) is amended as follows:

(1) Subsection (a) is amended as follows:

(A) Paragraph (1) is amended by striking the word "nonlapsing" and inserting the word "special" in its place.

(B) Paragraph (2) is amended to read as follows:

"(2) The money deposited into the Fund, and interest earned, shall not revert to the unrestricted fund balance of the General Fund of the District of Columbia at the end of a fiscal year, or at any other time."

(C) A new paragraph (3) is added to read as follows:

"(3) Subject to authorization in an approved budget and financial plan, any funds appropriated in the Fund shall be continually available without regard to fiscal year limitation."

(2) Subsection (c) is amended as follows:

(A) Paragraph (1) is amended to read as follows:

"(1) The SEU contract in an amount of at least \$20 million annually;"

(B) Paragraphs (5), (6), (7), and (8) are repealed.

Sec. 6063. Section 8 of the Renewable Energy Portfolio Standard Act of 2004, effective April 12, 2005 (D.C. Law 15-340; D.C. Official Code § 34-1436), is amended as follows:

(a) Subsection (b) is amended by striking the phrase "shall receive" and inserting the phrase "may receive" in its place.

(b) Subsection (c) is amended by adding a new sentence at the end to read as follows: "The Fund may be used to supplement programs supporting the creation of new solar energy sources in the District of Columbia through the Sustainable Energy Utility contract established by the Clean and Affordable Energy Act of 2008, effective October 22, 2008 (D.C. Law 17-250; D.C. Official Code § 8-1773.01 *et seq.*)".

SUBTITLE H. ATHLETIC FIELD PERMIT COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Sec. 6071. Short title.

This subtitle may be cited as the "Athletic Field Permit Coordination Committee Congressional Review Emergency Amendment Act of 2014".

Sec. 6072. The Recreation Act of 1994, effective March 23, 1995 (D.C. Law 10-246; D.C. Official Code § 10-301 *et seq.*), is amended by adding a new section 7b to read as follows:

"Sec. 7b. Athletic Field Permit Coordination Committee.

"(a)(1) Within 90 days of the effective date of the Athletic Field Permit Coordination Committee Amendment Act of 2014, passed on 2nd reading on June 24, 2014 (Enrolled version of Bill 20-750), the Department shall establish an Athletic Field Permit Coordination Committee ("Committee") to advise the Department on how to develop a collaborative permitting system for athletic fields located on property owned by the District of Columbia.

"(2) The Committee shall include representatives from the following:

"(A) The Department;

"(B) The Department of General Services;

2980 “(C) The District of Columbia Public Schools;
 2981 “(D) The District of Columbia Public Charter School Board; and
 2982 “(E) The National Park Service.
 2983 “(3) The Department shall assign an employee from the Department to perform
 2984 duties, including the following:
 2985 “(A) Coordinating and securing a location for Committee meetings;
 2986 “(B) Ensuring administrative support for the Committee, such as
 2987 circulating meeting notices and keeping meeting minutes; and
 2988 “(C) Developing an agenda for meetings and ensuring that the Committee
 2989 issues the comprehensive report described in subsection (b) of this section.
 2990 “(b) By March 31, 2015, the Committee shall transmit to the Mayor and to the Council,
 2991 and make publicly available, a comprehensive report containing the following:
 2992 “(1) An analysis of public field availability throughout the District;
 2993 “(2) An analysis of whether it is feasible to create a singular office for permitting
 2994 public athletic field space located throughout the District;
 2995 “(3) A recommendation of how to proportionately allocate permit revenue to the
 2996 District government entities whose fields are being used, as opposed to all funds being deposited
 2997 into the General Fund of the District of Columbia; and
 2998 “(4) A list of underutilized public fields that the Department, in collaboration with
 2999 the Department of General Services, may convert to usable and sustainable fields.
 3000 “(c) By March 31, 2016, and each year thereafter, the Committee shall transmit to the
 3001 Mayor and to the Council, and make publicly available, a report containing the following:
 3002 “(1) An update on the progress of the analysis conducted and recommendations
 3003 provided in previous reports created by the Committee;
 3004 “(2) Actions taken by the Committee in the preceding year; and
 3005 “(3) Recommendations for methods to develop and provide a collaborative
 3006 permitting system for athletic fields owned by the District of Columbia.”.

3008 **SUBTITLE I. COMPETITIVE GRANTS**

3009 Sec. 6081. Short title.

3010 This subtitle may be cited as the "Competitive Grants Congressional Review Emergency
 3011 Act of 2014".

3012
 3013 Sec. 6082. In Fiscal Year 2015, the Council shall award a grant on a competitive basis to
 3014 a regional organization, in an amount not to exceed \$500,000, to produce a comprehensive rail
 3015 plan for the District, including plans to accommodate future increases in passenger, commuter,
 3016 and freight rail traffic. The Council shall consult with the Office of Planning and the District
 3017 Department of Transportation before awarding the grant.

3018
 3019 Sec. 6083. In Fiscal Year 2015, the District Department of the Environment shall award a
 3020 grant on a competitive basis, in an amount not to exceed \$50,000, for recycling education at
 3021 public housing.
 3022

3023 Sec. 6084. In Fiscal Year 2015, the Department of Parks and Recreation shall award a
3024 grant on a competitive basis, in an amount not to exceed \$250,000, to improve the Kenilworth
3025 Parkside Community Park.

3026
3027 Sec. 6085. In Fiscal Years 2015 to 2018, the Office of the State Superintendent of
3028 Education shall award a grant on a competitive basis, in an amount not to exceed \$63,000, to one
3029 or more nonprofit organizations to support school pantries at low-income schools in the District.

3030
3031 Sec. 6086. In Fiscal Years 2015 to 2018, the District Department of the Environment
3032 shall award a grant on a competitive basis, in an amount not to exceed \$200,000, to provide
3033 wildlife rehabilitation services.

3034
3035 Sec. 6087. (a) Of the funds appropriated in Fiscal Years 2015 and 2016 to the
3036 Department of Small and Local Business Development for Clean Teams, the amount of
3037 \$600,000 shall be awarded as a competitive grant over a 2-year period to include \$300,000 in
3038 Fiscal Year 2015 and \$300,000 in Fiscal Year 2016 to a Business Improvement District ("BID")
3039 that can provide clean team services to, at minimum, the following areas, with funds divided
3040 equally:

3041 (1) In Ward 7: Pennsylvania Avenue, S.E., from Fairlawn Street, S.E., to Naylor
3042 Road, S.E.;

3043 (2) In Ward 3: Wisconsin Avenue, N.W., from Lowell Street, N.W., to Davenport
3044 Street, N.W.; and

3045 (3) In Ward 5: Penn Street, N.E., between 6th Street, N.E., and 4th Street, N.E.;
3046 4th Street, N.E., between Penn Street, N.E., and New York Avenue, N.E.; New York Avenue,
3047 N.E., between 4th Street, N.E., and Fenwick Street, N.E.; Fenwick Street, N.E., between New
3048 York Avenue, N.E., and West Virginia Avenue, N.E.; West Virginia Avenue, N.E., between
3049 Fenwick Street, N.E., and Mount Olivet Road, N.E.; Capitol Avenue, N.E., between Fenwick
3050 Street, N.E., and Mount Olivet Road, N.E.; Gallaudet Street, N.E., between Fenwick Street, N.E.,
3051 and Corcoran Street, N.E.; Fairview Avenue, N.E., between New York Avenue, N.E., and
3052 Gallaudet Street, N.E.; Corcoran Street, N.E., between Gallaudet Street, N.E., and Mount Olivet
3053 Road, N.E.; Kendall Street, N.E., between New York Avenue, N.E., and Capitol Avenue, N.E.;
3054 Central Place, N.E., between Gallaudet Street, N.E., and West Virginia Avenue, N.E.;
3055 Providence Street, N.E., between Gallaudet Street, N.E., and Capitol Avenue, N.E.; Okie Street,
3056 N.E., between Fenwick Street, N.E., and Kendall Street, N.E.; and the 1100 block of Okie Street,
3057 N.E.

3058 (b) The BID must further have experience in:

3059 (1) Providing clean team services;

3060 (2) Providing job training services to its employees;

3061 (3) Hiring District residents; and

3062 (4) Providing additional social support services to its Clean Team employees.

3063 (c) Section 6082 of the Fiscal Year 2014 Budget Support Act of 2013, effective
3064 December 24, 2013 (D.C. Law 20-61; 60 DCR 12541), is amended by striking the phrase
3065 "Cathedral Avenue" and inserting the phrase "'Devonshire Place" in its place.

3067 Sec. 6088. All grants issued pursuant to this subtitle shall be administered pursuant to the
3068 requirements set forth in the Grant Administration Act of 2013, effective December 24, 2013
3069 (D.C. Law 20-61; D.C. Official Code § 1-328.11 *et seq.*).
3070

3071 Sec. 6089. Notwithstanding section 6088 or the Grant Administration Act of 2013,
3072 effective December 24, 2013 (D.C. Law 20-61; D.C. Official Code § 1-328.11 *et seq.*), in Fiscal
3073 Year 2015, the Deputy Mayor for Planning and Economic Development shall award a grant of
3074 \$5 million for the improvement of facilities and operations of the Animal Care and Control
3075 Agency selected pursuant to section 3 of the Animal Control Act of 1979, effective October 17,
3076 1979 (D.C. Law 3-30; D.C. Official Code § 8-1802).
3077

3078 **SUBTITLE J. ANACOSTIA RIVER TOXICS REMEDIATION**

3079 Sec. 6091. Short title.

3080 This subtitle may be cited as the “Anacostia River Toxics Remediation Congressional
3081 Review Emergency Act of 2014”.
3082

3083 Sec. 6092. By June 30, 2018, the Director of the District Department of the Environment
3084 shall adopt and publish a record of decision in the District of Columbia Register choosing the
3085 remedy for remediation of contaminated sediment in the Anacostia River. The remedial choice
3086 shall be based on the remedial investigation and feasibility study results and shall be consistent
3087 with the National Contingency Plan set forth in 40 C.F.R. Part 300, and with section 121 of the
3088 Comprehensive Environmental Response Compensation and Liability Act, approved October 17,
3089 1986 (100 Stat. 1672; 42 U.S.C. § 9621).
3090

3091 **TITLE VII. FINANCE AND REVENUE**

3092 **SUBTITLE A. SUBJECT TO APPROPRIATIONS AMENDMENTS**

3093 Sec. 7001. Short title.

3094 This subtitle may be cited as the "Subject to Appropriations Congressional Review
3095 Emergency Amendment Act of 2014".
3096
3097

3098 Sec. 7002. Section 47-4304.01(3) of the District of Columbia Official Code is amended
3099 to read as follows:

3100 “(3) The tax credit shall be applied over a 4-year period in equal amounts in tax
3101 years beginning on or after January 1, 2019.”.
3102

3103 Sec. 7003. Section 3 of the Earned Sick and Safe Leave Amendment Act of 2013,
3104 effective February 22, 2014 (D.C. Law 20-89; 61 DCR 317), is repealed.
3105

3106 Sec. 7004. Section 3 of the Minimum Wage Amendment Act of 2013, effective March
3107 11, 2014 (D.C. Law 20-91; 61 DCR 3746), is repealed.
3108

3109 Sec. 7005. Section 4(c) of the Small and Certified Business Enterprise Development and
3110 Assistance Amendment Act of 2014, effective June 10, 2014 (D.C. Law 20-108; 61 DCR 3892),
3111 is repealed.

3112
3113 Sec. 7006. Section 5 of the Fair Student Funding and School-Based Budgeting
3114 Amendment Act of 2013, effective February 22, 2014 (D.C. Law 20-87; 61 DCR 3742), is
3115 repealed.

3116
3117 Sec. 7007. Section 4 of the Smoking Restriction Amendment Act of 2013, effective
3118 December 13, 2014 (D.C. Law 20-48; 61 DCR 15145), is repealed.

3119
3120 Sec. 7008. Section 13 of the Wildlife Protection Act of 2010, effective March 8, 2011
3121 (D.C. Law 18-289; 57 DCR 11499), is repealed.

3122
3123 Sec. 7009. Section 5 of the Traffic Adjudication Amendment Act of 2014, effective July
3124 23, 2014 (D.C. Law 20-127; 61 DCR 5711), is amended to read as follows:

3125 “Sec. 5. Applicability.

3126 “This act shall apply as of October 1, 2014.”.

3127
3128 Sec. 7010. Section 501 of the Electric Company Infrastructure Improvement Financing
3129 Act of 2014, effective May 3, 2014 (D.C. Law 20-102; D.C. Official Code § 34-1311.01 *et seq.*),
3130 is repealed.

3131
3132 Sec. 7010a. The Retail Incentive Amendment Act of 2012, effective April 27, 2013 (D.C.
3133 Law 19-288; 60 DCR 2325), is repealed.

3134
3135 Sec. 7010b. Section 701 of the Raising Expectations for Education Outcomes Omnibus
3136 Act of 2012, effective June 19, 2012 (D.C. Law 19-142; D.C. Official Code § 38-757.01), is
3137 repealed.

3138
3139 Sec. 7010c. The Water and Sewer Authority Establishment and Department of Public
3140 Works Reorganization Act of 1996, effective April 18, 1996 (D.C. Law 11-111; D.C. Official
3141 Code § 34-2201.01 *et seq.*), is amended as follows:

3142 (a) Section 206g(d) (D.C. Official Code § 34-2202.06g(d)) is repealed.

3143 (b) Section 206h(e) (D.C. Official Code § 34-2202.06h(e)) is repealed.

3144
3145 Sec. 7010d. The Senior Citizen Real Property Tax Relief Act of 2013, effective May 28,
3146 2014 (D.C. Law 20-105; 61 DCR 5897), is repealed.

3147
3148 Sec. 7010e. Section 601(m) of the Board of Ethics and Government Accountability
3149 Establishment and Comprehensive Ethics Reform Amendment Act of 2011, effective April 27,
3150 2012 (D.C. Law 19-124; D.C. Official Code § 1-1164.01(m)), is repealed.

3152 **SUBTITLE B. TAX REVISION COMMISSION IMPLEMENTATION**

3153 Sec. 7011. Short title.

3154 This subtitle may be cited as the “Tax Revision Commission Implementation
3155 Congressional Review Emergency Amendment Act of 2014”.

3156
3157 Sec. 7012. Title 47 of the District of Columbia Official Code is amended as follows:

3158 (a) The table of contents is amended by adding a new chapter designation to read as
3159 follows:

3160 “1C . Tax Revision Implementation.”.

3161 (b) A new Chapter 1C is added to read as follows:

3162 “CHAPTER 1C. TAX REVISION IMPLEMENTATION.

3163 Sec.

3164 “47-181. Tax reform procedure and priority.

3165
3166 “§ 47-181. Tax reform procedure and priority.

3167 “(a) If local Fiscal 2015 or Fiscal Year 2016 recurring annual revenues included in the
3168 quarterly revenue estimate issued in February 2015 exceed the annual revenue estimate
3169 incorporated in the approved budget and financial plan for Fiscal Year 2015:

3170 “(1) The first \$181 million shall be recognized as Fiscal Year 2016 revenue; and

3171 “(2) Any additional recurring revenue remaining after paragraph (1) of this
3172 subsection has been addressed shall be used to implement the provisions set forth in the Tax
3173 Revision Commission Implementation Amendment Act of 2014, passed on 2nd reading on June
3174 24, 2014 (Enrolled version of Bill 20-750) (“TRC Act”), according to the priority set forth in
3175 subsection (c) of this section, for taxable years beginning or deaths occurring, as applicable, after
3176 December 31, 2015.

3177 “(b) After the Fiscal Year 2016 budget and financial plan has been approved by the
3178 District, any recurring revenues in a February revenue estimate preceding any subsequent fiscal
3179 year, net of the dedication required by § 47-392.02(f), that exceed the local revenue incorporated
3180 in the approved budget and financial plan for that year shall be used to continue implementation
3181 of the TRC Act according to the priority set forth in subsection (c) of this section for taxable
3182 years beginning or deaths occurring, as applicable, after December 31 of the year of the
3183 applicable February estimate.

3184 “(c) The tax reform provisions of this section shall be implemented in the following
3185 priority:

3186 “(1) Reduce the rate on the new individual income tax middle bracket of \$40,000
3187 - \$60,000 from 7.0% to 6.75%;

3188 “(2) Create new individual income tax brackets of \$350,000 to \$1 million at
3189 8.75% and in excess of \$1million at 8.95%;

3190 “(3) Reduce the unincorporated and incorporated business franchise tax from
3191 9.4% to 9.2%;

3192 “(4) Reduce the rate on the new individual income tax middle bracket of \$40,000
3193 - \$60,000 from 6.75% to 6.5%;

3194 “(5) Reduce the unincorporated and incorporated business franchise tax from
3195 9.2% to 9.0%:

3196 “(6) Raise the estate tax threshold from \$1 million to \$2 million;
 3197 “(7) Raise the standard deduction from \$5,200 for singles, \$6,500 for Head of
 3198 Household, and \$8,350 for married to \$5,650 for singles, \$7,800 for Head of Household, and
 3199 \$10,275 for married;
 3200 “(8) Increase the personal exemption from \$1,675 to \$2,200;
 3201 “(9) Raise the standard deduction from \$5,650 for singles, \$7,800 for Head of
 3202 Household, and \$10,275 for married to conform to the federal level;
 3203 “(10) Increase the personal exemption from \$2,200 to \$2,700;
 3204 “(11) Reduce the unincorporated and incorporated business franchise tax from
 3205 9.0% to 8.75%;
 3206 “(12) Increase the personal exemption from \$2,700 to \$3,200;
 3207 “(13) Raise estate threshold from \$2 million to conform to the federal level;
 3208 “(14) Reduce unincorporated and incorporated business franchise tax from 8.75%
 3209 to 8.5%;
 3210 “(15) Increase the personal exemption from \$3,200 to \$3,700;
 3211 “(16) Reduce unincorporated and incorporated business franchise tax from 8.5%
 3212 to 8.25%; and
 3213 “(17) Increase the personal exemption from \$3,700 to conform to the federal
 3214 level, and repeal the low income credit.
 3215 “(d) Except for those provisions of the TRC Act that are funded in the approved budget
 3216 and financial plan for Fiscal Year 2015, the currently unfunded provisions of the TRC Act shall
 3217 not apply until their fiscal effect is provided for pursuant to this section.
 3218 “(e) The cost of the tax policy reforms authorized by subsections (a) and (b) of this
 3219 section shall be recalculated on an annual basis and reported in each February revenue
 3220 estimate.”.
 3221 (c) Chapter 18 is amended as follows:
 3222 (1) Section 47-1801.04 is amended as follows:
 3223 (A) Paragraph (11)(A) is amended by striking the phrase "paragraph
 3224 (44)(A) and (B)" and inserting the phrase "paragraph (44)(A), (B), and (C)" in its place.
 3225 (B) Paragraph (43) is amended by striking the phrase "section." and
 3226 inserting the phrase "section. The term "sales" does not include receipts of a taxpayer from
 3227 hedging transactions and from the maturity, redemption, sales, exchange, loan, or other
 3228 disposition of cash or securities." in its place.
 3229 (C) Paragraph (44) is amended to read as follows:
 3230 "(44) "Standard deduction" means:
 3231 "(A) In the case of a return filed by a single individual or married
 3232 individual filing a separate return:
 3233 "(i) For taxable years beginning before January 1, 2015, the
 3234 amount of \$4,000 increased annually by the cost-of-living adjustment (if the adjustment does not
 3235 result in a multiple of \$50, rounded to the next lowest multiple of \$50) for a single individual and
 3236 one-half of the amount that may be taken by a single individual for a married individual filing a
 3237 separate return;
 3238 "(ii) For taxable years beginning after December 31, 2014, the
 3239 highest of:

3240 “(I) \$5,200 increased annually by the cost-of-living
3241 adjustment (if the adjustment does not result in a multiple of \$50, rounded to the next lowest
3242 multiple of \$50);
3243 “(II) Subject to availability of funding and in accordance
3244 with § 47-181, \$5,650 increased annually by the cost-of-living adjustment (if the adjustment
3245 does not result in a multiple of \$50, rounded to the next lowest multiple of \$50); or
3246 “(III) Subject to availability of funding and in accordance
3247 with § 47-181, the amount of the standard deduction as prescribed in section 63(c) of the Internal
3248 Revenue Code of 1986;
3249 “(B) In the case of a return filed by a head of household:
3250 “(i) For taxable years beginning before January 1, 2015, the
3251 amount of \$4,000 increased annually by the cost-of-living adjustment (if the adjustment does not
3252 result in a multiple of \$50, rounded to the next lowest multiple of \$50);
3253 “(ii) For taxable years beginning after December 31, 2014, the
3254 highest of:
3255 “(I) \$6,500 increased annually by the cost-of-living
3256 adjustment (if the adjustment does not result in a multiple of \$50, rounded to the next lowest
3257 multiple of \$50);
3258 “(II) Subject to availability of funding and in accordance
3259 with § 47-181, \$7,800 increased annually by the cost-of-living adjustment (if the adjustment
3260 does not result in a multiple of \$50, rounded to the next lowest multiple of \$50); or
3261 “(III) Subject to availability of funding and in accordance
3262 with § 47-181, the standard deduction as prescribed in section 63(c) of the Internal Revenue
3263 Code of 1986;
3264 “(C) In the case of a return filed by married individuals filing a joint
3265 return, or a surviving spouse:
3266 “(i) For taxable years beginning before January 1, 2015, the
3267 amount of \$4,000 increased annually by the cost-of-living adjustment (if the adjustment does not
3268 result in a multiple of \$50, rounded to the next lowest multiple of \$50);
3269 “(ii) For taxable years beginning after December 31, 2014, the
3270 highest of:
3271 “(I) \$8,350 increased annually by the cost-of-living
3272 adjustment (if the adjustment does not result in a multiple of \$50, rounded to the next lowest
3273 multiple of \$50);
3274 “(II) Subject to availability of funding and in accordance
3275 with § 47-181, \$10,275 increased annually by the cost-of-living adjustment (if the adjustment
3276 does not result in a multiple of \$50, rounded to the next lowest multiple of \$50); or
3277 “(III) The standard deduction as prescribed in section 63(c)
3278 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; and
3279 “(D) In the case of an individual who is a resident, as defined in paragraph
3280 (42) of this section, for less than a full 12-month taxable year, the amounts specified in
3281 subparagraph (A), (B), or (C) of this paragraph prorated by the number of months that the
3282 individual was a resident."."
3283 (2) Section 47-1803.02(a)(2)(N) is amended to read as follows:

3284 “(N)(i) Pension, military retired pay, or annuity income received from the
3285 District of Columbia or the federal government by persons who are 62 years of age or older by
3286 the end of the taxable year, except that the exclusion shall not exceed the lesser of \$3,000 or the
3287 actual amount of the pension, military retired pay, or annuity received during the taxable years;
3288 provided, that the pension, military retired pay, or annuity is otherwise subject to taxation under
3289 this chapter; provided further, that this sub-subparagraph shall apply for taxable years beginning
3290 before January 1, 2015.

3291 “(ii) Survivor benefits received from the District of Columbia or
3292 the federal government by persons who are 62 years of age or older by the end of the taxable
3293 year.”.

3294 (3) Section 47-1803.03(b-1) is amended by striking the phrase "An individual"
3295 and inserting the phrase "For taxable years beginning before January 1, 2015, an individual" in
3296 its place.

3297 (4) Section 47-1806.02 is amended as follows:

3298 (A) Subsection (c) is amended to read as follows:

3299 “(c) There shall be allowed an additional exemption for a taxpayer who qualifies as a
3300 head of household; provided, that this subsection shall not apply for a tax year in which the
3301 deduction amount for personal exemptions under subsection (i) of this section is \$2,200 or
3302 more.”.

3303 (B) Subsection (d) is amended by striking the phrase “There shall” and
3304 inserting the phrase “Until § 47-181(c)(I) is implemented, there shall” in its place.

3305 (C) Subsection (e) is amended by striking the phrase “There shall” and
3306 inserting the phrase “Until § 47-181(c)(I) is implemented, there shall” in its place.

3307 (D) Subsection (f)(1)(A) is amended to read as follows:

3308 “(A) Whose gross income for the calendar year in which the year of the
3309 taxpayer begins is less than the higher of:

3310 “(i) \$1,675, increased annually, beginning January 1, 2013, by the
3311 cost-of-living adjustment (if the adjustment does not result in a multiple of \$50, rounded to the
3312 next lowest multiple of \$50); or

3313 “(ii) The amount set forth in subsection (i) of this section; or”.

3314 (E) Subsection (i) is amended to read as follows:

3315 “(i) For the purposes of this section, the deduction for personal
3316 exemptions shall be:

3317 “(1) For taxable years beginning after December 31, 2012, \$1,675, increased
3318 annually by the cost-of-living adjustment (if the adjustment does not result in a multiple of \$50,
3319 rounded to the next lowest multiple of \$50); or

3320 “(2) Subject to availability of funding and in accordance with § 47-181, the
3321 amount shall be:

3322 “(A) \$2,200;

3323 “(B) \$3,200; or

3324 “(C) The prescribed personal exemption amount in section 151 of the
3325 Internal Revenue Code of 1954 without reduction for the phaseout of section 151(d)(3) of the
3326 Internal Revenue Code of 1954.”.

3327 (F) A new subsection (h-1) is added to read as follows:

"(h-1)(1) For tax years beginning after December 31, 2014, the amount of the personal exemption otherwise allowable for the taxable year in the case of an individual whose adjusted gross income exceeds \$150,000 shall be reduced by 2% for every \$2,500 of the excess of the adjusted gross income over \$150,000.

"(2) No amount of the personal exemption in excess of the amount provided in paragraph (1) of this subsection shall be available for an adjusted gross income in excess of \$275,000."

(5) Section 47-1806.03(a) is amended as follows:

(A) Paragraph (8)(B) is amended by striking the phrase "January 1, 2016" and inserting the phrase "January 1, 2015" in its place.

(B) New paragraphs (9) and (10) are added to read as follows:

"(9) In the case of the taxable year beginning after December 31, 2014, there is imposed on the taxable income of every resident a tax determined in accordance with the following table:

"If the taxable income is:....	The tax is:
"Not over \$10,000	4% of the taxable income.
"Over \$ 10,000 but not over \$ 40,000	\$400, plus 6% of the excess over \$ 10,000.
"Over \$ 40,000 but not over \$ 60,000	\$2,200, plus 7% of the excess over \$ 40,000.
"Over \$ 60,000 but not over \$ 350,000	\$3,600, plus 8.5% of the excess over \$ 60,000.
"Over \$350,000	\$28,250, plus 8.95% of the excess above \$350,000.

"(10) In the case of taxable years beginning after December 31, 2015, there is imposed on the taxable income of every resident a tax determined in accordance with the following table:

"(A) "If the taxable income is:	The tax is:
"Not over \$ 10,000	4% of the taxable income.
"Over \$ 10,000 but not over \$ 40,000	\$400, plus 6% of the excess over \$ 10,000; and
"(B) Subject to availability of funding and in accordance with § 47-181,	
"If the taxable income is:	The Tax is:
"Over \$ 40,000 but not over \$ 60,000	\$2,200, plus 6.5% of the excess over \$ 40,000.
"Over \$ 60,000 but not over \$ 350,000	\$3,500, plus 8.5% of the excess over \$ 60,000.
"Over \$350,000 but not over \$1,000,000	\$28,150, plus 8.75% of the excess above \$350,000.
"Over \$1,000,000	\$85,025, plus 8.95% of the excess above \$1,000,000

"(C) Paragraph (9) of this subsection shall continue to apply for taxable years beginning after December 31, 2015, except where superseded by any funded provision of § 47-181, until subparagraph (B) of this paragraph is fully applicable."

(6) Section 47-1806.04 is amended as follows:

(A) Subsection (e) is amended by adding a new paragraph (4) to read as follows:

"(4) The credit provided for in paragraph (1) of this subsection shall no longer be allowed upon the personal exemption being increased to conform to the federal level."

(B) Subsection (f) is amended as follows:

(i) Paragraph (1) is amended as follows:

(I) Designate the existing text as subparagraph (A).

(II) New subparagraphs (B) and (C) are added to read as

follows:

"(B) If a return is filed for a full calendar or fiscal year beginning after December 31, 2014, an individual with a qualifying child who is eligible for and claimed an earned income tax credit on their federal tax return under section 32 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 shall be allowed a credit against the tax imposed by this chapter for the taxable year in an amount equal to 40% of the earned income tax credit allowed under section 32 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; provided, that the credit shall not be allowed to a resident who has elected to claim the low income tax credit provided for in subsection (e) of this section.

"(C)(i) If a return is filed for a full calendar or fiscal year beginning after December 31, 2014, an individual without a qualifying child who is eligible for an earned income tax credit on their federal tax return under section 32 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 (without regard to the limit in section 32(a)(2) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986) shall be allowed a credit against the tax imposed by this chapter in an amount equal to the credit percentage of so much of a taxpayer's earned income as does not exceed the earned income amount.

"(ii) The amount of the credit allowable to a taxpayer under subparagraph (i) of this subparagraph for any taxable year shall not exceed the credit percentage of the earned income amount, over the phaseout percentage of 8.48% of so much of the adjusted gross income (or, if greater, the earned income) of the taxpayer for the taxable year as exceeds the phaseout amount of \$17,235, increased annually by the cost-of-living adjustment."

(ii) A new paragraph (4) is added to read as follows:

"(4) For the purposes of this subsection, credit percentage, earned income, earned income amount, and qualifying child shall have the same meanings as provided in section 32 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986."

(C) Subsection (g)(1) is amended by striking the phrase "under subsection" and inserting the phrase "under subsection (f)(1)(C) of this section or subsection" in its place.

(7) Section 47-1807.02(a) is amended by adding new paragraphs (5) and (6) to read as follows:

"(5) For the taxable year beginning after December 31, 2014, a tax at the rate of 9.4% upon the taxable income of every corporation, whether domestic or foreign; and

"(6) Subject to availability of funding and in accordance with § 47-181, upon the taxable income of every corporation, whether domestic or foreign, a tax at the rate of 9%, 8.75%, 8.5%, or 8.25%."

(8) Section 47-1808.01 is amended as follows:

(A) Paragraph (4) is amended by striking the word "or" at the end.

(B) Paragraph (5) is amended by striking the period at the end and inserting the phrase "; or" in its place.

(C) A new paragraph (6) is added to read as follows:

"(6) For tax years beginning after December 31, 2014, a trade or business that arises solely by reason of the purchase, holding, or sale of, or the entering, maintaining, or terminating of positions in, stocks, securities, or commodities for the taxpayer's own account; provided, that this paragraph shall not apply to:

3416 "(A) A taxpayer that holds property, or maintains positions, as stock in
3417 trade, inventory, or for sale to customers in the ordinary course of the taxpayer's trade or
3418 business;

3419 "(B) A taxpayer that acquires debt instruments in the ordinary course of
3420 the taxpayer's trade or business for funds loaned or services rendered; or

3421 "(C) A taxpayer that holds any of the following that is not traded on an
3422 established securities market:

3423 "(i) Stock in a real estate investment trust; or

3424 "(ii) A partnership interest."

3425 (9) Section 47-1808.03(a) is amended by adding new paragraphs (5) and (6) to
3426 read as follows:

3427 "(5) For the taxable year beginning after December 31, 2014, a tax at the rate of
3428 9.4% upon the taxable income of every unincorporated business, whether domestic or foreign;
3429 and

3430 "(6) Subject to availability of funding and in accordance with § 47-181, upon the
3431 taxable income of every unincorporated business, whether domestic or foreign, a tax at the rate
3432 of 9%, 8.75%, 8.5%, or 8.25%."

3433 (10) Section 47-1810.02 is amended as follows:

3434 (A) Subsection (d) is amended by striking the phrase "(d-1), all" and
3435 inserting the phrase "(d-1) or (d-2), whichever is applicable, all" in its place.

3436 (B) Subsection (d-1)(2) is amended by striking the phrase "beginning
3437 after December 31, 2010." and inserting the phrase "beginning after December 31, 2010, and
3438 before January 1, 2015." in its place.

3439 (C) A new subsection (d-2) is added to read as follows:

3440 "(d-2) Apportionment of business income.

3441 "(1) All business income shall be apportioned to the District by multiplying the
3442 income by the sales factor.

3443 "(2) This subsection shall be applicable for the tax years beginning after
3444 December 31, 2014."

3445 (D) Subsection (g)(3) is amended to read as follows:

3446 "(3)(A) Sales, other than sales of tangible personal property, are in the District if
3447 the taxpayer's market for the sales is in the District. The taxpayer's market for sales is in the
3448 District:

3449 "(i) In the case of sale, rental, lease, or license of real property, if
3450 and to the extent the property is located in the District;

3451 "(ii) In the case of rental, lease, or license of tangible personal
3452 property, if and to the extent the property is located in the District;

3453 "(iii) In the case of the sale of a service, if and to the extent the
3454 service is delivered to a location in the District; and

3455 "(iv) In the case of intangible property:

3456 "(I) That is rented, leased, or licensed, if and to the extent
3457 the property is used in the District; provided, that intangible property utilized in marketing a
3458 good or service to a consumer is used in the District if that good or service is purchased by a
3459 consumer who is in the District; and

"(II) That is sold, if and to the extent the property is used in the District; provided, that:

"(aa) A contract right, government license, or similar intangible property that authorizes the holder to conduct a business activity in a specific geographic area is used in the District if the geographic area includes all or part of the District;

"(bb) Receipts from intangible property sales that are contingent on the productivity, use, or disposition of the intangible property shall be treated as receipts from the rental, lease, or licensing of such intangible property under sub-sub-paragraph (I) of this sub-subparagraph; and

"(cc) All other receipts from a sale of intangible property shall be excluded from the numerator and denominator of the sales factor.

"(B) If the state or states of assignment under subparagraph (A) of this paragraph cannot be determined, the state or states of assignment shall be reasonably approximated.

"(C) If the taxpayer is not taxable in a state in which a sale is assigned under subparagraph (A) or (B) of this paragraph, or if a state of assignment cannot be determined under subparagraph (A) of this paragraph or reasonably approximated under subparagraph (B) of this paragraph, the sale shall be excluded from the denominator of the sales factor.

"(D) The Chief Financial Officer may prescribe regulations as necessary or appropriate to carry out the purposes of this subsection."

(11) Section 47-1810.04(c) is amended as follows:

(A) The lead-in text is amended by striking the phrase "The taxpayer's share" and inserting the phrase "Except as provided in paragraph (3), the taxpayer's share" in its place.

(B) A new paragraph (3) is added to read as follows:

"(3) For taxable years beginning after December 31, 2014, the apportionment provisions of § 47-1810.02(d-2) shall apply."

(d) Section 47-2001 is amended as follows:

(1) A new subsection (e-1) is added to read as follows:

"(e-1) "e-cigarette" means an electronic vaporizer that produces an aerosol that simulates tobacco smoking."

(2) Subsection (h-3) is amended to read as follows:

"(h-3) "Other tobacco product" means any product containing, made, or derived from tobacco, other than a cigarette or a premium cigar, that is intended or expected to be consumed. The term "other tobacco product" does not include an e-cigarette or any product that has been approved by the United States Food and Drug Administration for sale as a tobacco cessation product, a tobacco dependence product, or for other medical purposes and is being marketed and sold solely for the approved purpose."

(3) Subsection (n) is amended as follows:

(A) Paragraph (1) is amended as follows:

(i) Subparagraph (T) is amended by striking the word "or" at the end.

(ii) Subparagraph (U) is amended by striking the period at the end and inserting a semicolon in its place.

(iii) New subparagraphs (V), (W), (X), (Y), (Z), and (AA) are added to read as follows:

"(V) The sale by a bottled water delivery service of bottled water by the gallon generally for use with and to be dispensed from a water cooler or similar type of water dispenser;

"(W) The sale of or charge for the service of the storage of household goods through renting or leasing space for self-storage, including rooms, compartments, lockers, containers, or outdoor space, except general merchandise warehousing and storage and coin-operated lockers;

"(X) The sale of or charge for the service of carpet and upholstery cleaning, including the cleaning or dyeing of used rugs, carpets, or upholstery, or for rug repair;

"(Y)(i) The sale of or charge for health-club services or a tanning studio;

"(ii) For the purposes of this subparagraph, the term:

"(I) "Health-club services" includes the use of, access to, or membership to, an athletic club, fitness center, gym, recreational sports facilities featuring exercise and other active physical fitness conditioning or recreational sports activities including swimming, skating, or racquet sports, or other facility for the purpose of physical exercise. The term "health club services" does not include the use of facilities for non-fitness-related purposes, including room rentals, or for other services or charges covered by a separate contract with the user, such as a lease or occupancy agreement.

"(II) "Tanning studio" means a business the purpose of which is to provide individuals a manmade tan, including sun tanning salons and spray tanning salons;

"(Z) The sale of or charge for the service of car washing, including cleaning, washing, waxing, polishing, or detailing an automotive vehicle, except not for coin-operated self-service carwashes; or

"(AA)(i) The sale of or charge for the service of a bowling alley or a billiard parlor;

"(ii) For the purposes of this subparagraph, the term:

"(I) "Billiard parlor" means the structure where the game of striking balls on a cloth-covered table with a cue stick for amusement and recreation takes place, including a billiard room, pool room, and pool parlor.

"(II) "Bowling alley" means a structure where the game of rolling a ball down a wooden alley to knock down pins for amusement and recreation takes place, including candle-pin, duck-pin, five-pin, and ten-pin bowling."

(B) Paragraph (2)(J) is amended to read as follows:

"(J) Sales of cigarettes, as defined in § 47-2401(1A), and other tobacco product, as defined in § 47-2401(5A)."

(d-1) Section 47-2002(a) is amended as follows:

(1) Paragraph (5) is repealed.

(2) Paragraph (6) is repealed.

(e) Chapter 24 is amended as follows:

(1) The chapter heading is amended by striking the word "CIGARETTE" and inserting the word "TOBACCO" in its place.

(2) Section 47-2401 is amended as follows:

(A) Paragraph (1) is amended to read as follows:

"(1) The term "cigar" means any roll for smoking, other than a cigarette, where both the roll and wrapper or cover of the roll are composed entirely of tobacco."

(B) Paragraph (2) is amended by striking the word "cigarettes" and inserting the phrase "cigarettes or other tobacco products" in its place.

(C) Paragraph (5) is amended by striking the phrase "cigarettes, cigars, or other tobacco products" and inserting the phrase "cigarettes or other tobacco products" in its place.

(D) Paragraph (5A) is amended to read as follows:

"(5A) The term "other tobacco product" means any product containing, made from, or derived from tobacco, other than a cigarette or premium cigar, that is intended or expected to be consumed. The term "other tobacco product" does not include an e-cigarette (as that term is defined in § 47-2001(e-1)) or any product that has been approved by the United States Food and Drug Administration for sale as a tobacco cessation product, as a tobacco dependence product, or for other medical purposes, and that is being marketed and sold solely for such an approved purpose."

(E) A new paragraph (7A) is added to read as follows:

"(7A) The term "premium cigar" means any cigar with a retail cost of \$ 2.00 or more, or packaged units of cigars averaging \$ 2.00 or more per packaged cigar at retail."

(F) Paragraph (8) is amended by striking the word "cigarettes" and inserting the phrase "cigarettes or other tobacco products" in its place.

(G) Paragraph (8A) is repealed.

(H) Paragraph (10) is amended by striking the word "cigarettes" and inserting the phrase "cigarettes or other tobacco product" in its place.

(I) A new paragraph (11) is added to read as follows:

"(11) The term "wholesale price" means the price for which a licensed wholesaler sells other tobacco products. The wholesale price includes the applicable federal excise tax, freight charges, or packaging costs, regardless of whether they were included in the purchase price, but excludes any discount, trade allowance, rebate, or other reduction."

(3) Section 47-2402 is amended by striking the word "payment" in the section heading and inserting the phrase "payment of cigarette tax" in its place.

(4) Section 47-2402.01 is amended as follows:

(A) The section heading is amended to read as follows:

"§ 47-2402.01. Tax on other tobacco products."

(B) Subsection (a) is amended to read as follows:

"(a)(1)(A) A tax is levied and imposed on the sale or possession of other tobacco products in the District.

"(B)(i) Other tobacco products on which the taxes levied and imposed by this section have been paid shall not be subject to additional taxation under this section; provided, that the burden of proof that the taxes levied and imposed by this section have been paid shall be upon the person who sells or possesses other tobacco products in the District,

3591 against whom a tax assessment has been made, who has submitted an application for a refund, or
3592 whose other tobacco products have been seized.

3593 “(ii) For the purposes of this subparagraph, the term "person"
3594 includes any officer or employee of a corporation responsible for payment of the tax, or any
3595 member of a partnership or association responsible for the payment of the tax.

3596 “(C) The tax rate for other tobacco products shall be equal to the cigarette
3597 tax and surtax under § 47- 2402(a)(1)-(2) on a pack of 20 cigarettes, expressed as a percentage of
3598 the average wholesale price of a package of 20 cigarettes, for the March 31 preceding the
3599 September 1 announcement of the change in rates, or in the case of retailers upon whom this tax
3600 is imposed, at a rate prescribed in regulations promulgated by the Mayor. The first calculation
3601 shall be made and applicable for calendar quarters beginning after September 30, 2014.

3602 “(D) The rate shall be applied against gross receipts from sales of or
3603 charges for such other tobacco products subject to the tax under this section.

3604 “(2)(A) Beginning as of March 31, 2015, and on March 31 of each year thereafter,
3605 the Mayor shall reevaluate the percentage calculation in paragraph (1) of this subsection on the
3606 basis of the § 47-2402 cigarette tax and surtax to be effective on the following October 1 on a
3607 pack of 20 cigarettes and shall recompute the tax rate on other tobacco product as defined in this
3608 chapter.

3609 “(B) The Mayor shall provide notice of any change in the tax rate for other
3610 tobacco products on or before September 1 of that year, and the change shall be effective as of
3611 the following October 1.”.

3612 (5) Section 47-2403 is amended as follows:

3613 (A) Subsection (a) is amended as follows:

3614 (i) Paragraph (1) is amended by striking the word “cigarettes”
3615 wherever it appears and inserting the phrase “cigarettes or other tobacco products” in its place.

3616 (ii) Paragraph (4) is amended by striking the word “and” at the
3617 end.

3618 (iii) Paragraph (5) is amended as follows:

3619 (I) Strike the word “cigarettes” and insert the phrase
3620 “cigarettes or other tobacco products” in its place.

3621 (II) Strike the period and insert the phrase “; and” in its
3622 place.

3623 (iv) A new paragraph (6) is added to read as follows:

3624 “(6) Possession of other tobacco product by licensed wholesalers for sale outside
3625 of the limits of the District or for sale to other licensed wholesalers as provided for in § 47-
3626 2402(f), sales of other tobacco products by licensed wholesalers to other licensed wholesalers as
3627 provided for in § 47-2402(f), and possession by authorized licensed retailers and vending
3628 machine operators of other tobacco products on which the tax rate for any other state or
3629 jurisdiction has been paid, for sale in such other state or jurisdiction; provided, that such
3630 authorized licensed retailers and vending machine operators are licensed under the laws of such
3631 other state or jurisdiction to engage in the business of selling other tobacco products therein.”.

3632 (B) Subsection (b) is amended by striking the word “cigarettes” wherever
3633 it appears and inserting the phrase “cigarettes or other tobacco products” in its place.

(6) Section 47-2404(3)(B) is amended by striking the word “cigarettes” wherever it appears and inserting the phrase “cigarettes or other tobacco products” in its place.

(7) Section 47-2405 is amended as follows:

(A) The heading is amended by striking the phrase “cigarettes.” and inserting the phrase “cigarettes and other tobacco products.” in its place.

(B) Subsections (a) and (b) are amended to read as follows:

“(a) Any person, other than a consumer, who transports cigarettes not bearing District cigarette tax stamps or other tobacco products over the public highways, roads, streets, waterways, or other public space of the District, shall have in his actual possession invoices or delivery tickets for such cigarettes or other tobacco products, which show the true name and address of the consignor or seller, the true name and address of the consignee or purchaser, and the quantity and brands of the cigarettes or other tobacco products so transported.

“(b) If the cigarettes or other tobacco products are consigned to or purchased by any person in the District, such purchaser or consignee must be a person authorized by this chapter to possess unstamped cigarettes or untaxed other tobacco products in the District. If the invoice or delivery ticket specifies that the cigarettes or other tobacco products are to be delivered to any person in any state or jurisdiction other than the District, such person must be licensed under the laws of such other state or jurisdiction to engage in the business of selling cigarettes or other tobacco products within that state or jurisdiction. Any cigarettes or other tobacco products transported in violation of any of the provisions of this section shall be deemed contraband cigarettes and other tobacco products and such cigarettes or other tobacco products, the conveyance in which such cigarettes or other tobacco products are being transported, and any equipment or devices used in connection with, or to facilitate, the transportation of such cigarettes or other tobacco products shall be subject to seizure and forfeiture as provided for in § 47-2409.”.

(8) Section 47-2408 is amended as follows:

(A) Subsection (b) is amended as follows:

(i) Paragraph (3)(B) is amended by striking the word “cigarettes” and inserting the phrase “cigarettes or other tobacco product” in its place.

(ii) Paragraph (4) is amended to read as follows:

“(4) Stop any conveyance that the Mayor has knowledge or reasonable cause to believe is carrying more than 200 cigarettes or other tobacco products with a value exceeding the wholesale price of 200 cigarettes and, upon presenting appropriate credentials to the operator of the conveyance, examine the invoices or delivery tickets for such cigarettes or other tobacco products and inspect the conveyance for contraband cigarettes or other tobacco products.”.

(B) Subsection (c) is amended by striking the word “cigarettes” wherever it appears and inserting the phrase “cigarettes or other tobacco product” in its place.

(C) Subsection (g) is amended by striking the word “cigarettes” and inserting the phrase “cigarettes or other tobacco product” in its place.

(9) Section 47-2422(a) is amended by striking the word “cigarette” and inserting the phrase “cigarette or other tobacco product” in its place.

(10) Section 47-2425(b) is amended by striking the word “cigarettes” wherever it appears and inserting the phrase “cigarettes or other tobacco products” in its place.

(f) Chapter 37 is amended as follows:

3678 (1) Section 47-3701 is amended as follows:

3679 (A) The lead-in language of paragraph (4)(C) is amended to read follows:

3680 "(C) For a decedent dying after December 31, 2002, but before January 1,

3681 2016:".

3682 (B) Paragraph (6) is amended by striking the period and inserting the

3683 phrase “; provided, that if the federal estate tax is not in effect at the time of the decedent's death,

3684 it means the Internal Revenue Code as in effect immediately before the federal estate tax ceased

3685 to be in effect.” in its place.

3686 (C) Paragraph (12) is amended as follows:

3687 (i) Subparagraph (B) is amended by striking the phrase "decedent

3688 whose death occurs on or subsequent to January 1, 2008, the meaning defined in section 2501"

3689 and inserting the phrase "decedent dying after December 31, 2007, but before January 1, 2015,

3690 the meaning defined in section 2051" in its place.

3691 (ii) A new subparagraph (C) is added to read as follows:

3692 "(C) For a decedent dying after December 31, 2014, the meaning

3693 defined in section 2051 of the Internal Revenue Code, but without reduction for the deduction

3694 provided in section 2058 of the Internal Revenue Code, and calculated as if the federal estate

3695 tax recognized a domestic partner in the same manner as a spouse.".

3696 (D) A new paragraph (12A) is added to read as follows:

3697 "(12A) "Taxable situs" means with regard to:

3698 "(A) Real property, the place where the property is situated;

3699 "(B) Tangible personal property, the place where the property is

3700 customarily located at the time of the decedent's death; and

3701 "(C) Intangible personal property, the domicile of the decedent at the time

3702 of the decedent's death; provided, that intangible personal property used in a trade or business in

3703 the District shall have a taxable situs in the District regardless of the domicile of the owner.".

3704 (E) Paragraph (13) is amended to read as follows:

3705 "(13) "Value" means value as finally determined for federal estate tax purposes,

3706 or otherwise defined under the Internal Revenue Code.

3707 (F) A new paragraph (14) is added to read as follows:

3708 "(14) (A) "Zero bracket amount" means, subject to available funding and in

3709 accordance with § 47-181:

3710 “(i) \$2 million; or

3711 “(ii) \$5 million increased by an amount equal to \$5 million

3712 multiplied by the cost-of-living adjustment for the calendar year.

3713 (B) For the purposes of this paragraph, the term:

3714 "(i) "Cost-of-living adjustment" means for a calendar year the

3715 percentage (if any) by which the CPI for the preceding calendar year exceeds the CPI for the

3716 calendar year 2010; provided, that for any amount as adjusted under the preceding sentence that

3717 is not a multiple of \$10,000, the amount shall be rounded to the nearest \$10,000.

3718 "(ii) "CPI" means the consumer price index as defined in sections

3719 1(f)(4) and (5) of the Internal Revenue Code.".

3720 (2) Section 47-3702 is amended as follows:

(A) Subsection (a) is amended by striking the phrase "resident dying on or after April 1, 1987, subject" and inserting the phrase "resident decedent dying after March 31, 1987, but before January 1, 2016, subject" in its place.

(B) A new subsection (a-1) is added to read as follows:

"(a-1) A tax is imposed on the taxable estate of every resident decedent dying after December 31, 2015, as follows:

"(1) The rate of tax shall be 16%; except, that if the taxable estate does not exceed the zero bracket amount, the tax rate shall be 0%, and if the taxable estate exceeds the zero bracket amount, the following tax rates shall be applied to the incremental values of the taxable estate:

"(A) The rate of tax on the taxable estate over \$2 million but not over \$2.5 million shall be 8.0%;

"(B) The rate of tax on the taxable estate over \$2.5 million but not over \$3 million shall be 8.8%;

"(C) The rate of tax on the taxable estate over \$3 million but not over \$3.5 million shall be 9.6%;

"(D) The rate of tax on the taxable estate over \$3.5 million but not exceeding \$4 million shall be 10.4%;

"(E) The rate of tax on the taxable estate over \$4 million but not exceeding \$5 million shall be 11.2%;

"(F) The rate of tax on the taxable estate over \$5 million but not exceeding \$6 million shall be 12%;

"(G) The rate of tax on the taxable estate over \$6 million but not exceeding \$7 million shall be 12.8%;

"(H) The rate of tax on the taxable estate over \$7 million but not exceeding \$8 million shall be 13.6%;

"(I) The rate of tax on the taxable estate over \$8 million but not exceeding \$9 million shall be 14.4%; and

"(J) The rate of tax on the taxable estate over \$9 million but not exceeding \$10 million shall be 15.2%.

"(2) If any real or tangible personal property of a resident decedent has a taxable situs outside the District, the amount of the tax due under this section shall be reduced by the proportion that the value of the real or tangible property outside the District bears to the amount of the gross estate of the resident decedent."

(C) Subsection (b) is amended by striking the word "If" and inserting the phrase "For a decedent dying before January 1, 2016, if" in its place.

(D) Subsection (c) is repealed.

(3) Section 47-3703 is amended as follows:

(A) Subsection (b) is amended by striking the word "The" and inserting the phrase "For every nonresident decedent dying before January 1, 2016, the" in its place.

(B) A new subsection (b-1) is added to read as follows:
"(b-1) For every nonresident decedent dying after December 31, 2015, the tax shall be an amount computed by multiplying the tax determined under § 47-3702(a-1) by a fraction, the numerator of which shall be the value of that part of the gross estate that has its taxable situs in the District and the denominator of which shall be the value of the nonresident decedent's gross estate."

(C) Subsection (c) is repealed.

(4) Section 47-3705(a)(2) is amended to read as follows:
"(2) A personal representative shall not be required to file a return if the gross estate does not exceed \$1 million or the zero bracket amount, whichever is higher."

(5) Section 47-3723 is repealed.

Sec. 7013. Section 7 of the Government Employer-Assisted Housing Amendment Act of 1999, effective May 9, 2000 (D.C. Law 13-96; D.C. Official Code § 42-2506), is amended by adding a new subsection (c) to read as follows:

"(c) This section shall apply for taxable years beginning after October 1, 2006, through the taxable year ending December 31, 2014."

SUBTITLE C. URBAN INSTITUTE REAL PROPERTY TAX REBATE

Sec. 7021. Short title.

This subtitle may be cited as the "The Urban Institute Real Property Tax Rebate Congressional Review Emergency Amendment Act of 2014".

Sec. 7022. Section 47-4624 of the District of Columbia Official Code is amended to read as follows;

"§ 47-4624. The Urban Institute tax rebate.

"(a) If The Urban Institute leases and occupies a building or a portion of a building that is subject to real property taxation under Chapter 8 of this title, The Urban Institute shall receive a rebate of its proportionate share of the real property tax paid with respect to the building, if:

"(1) It is liable under the lease for its proportionate share of the real property tax;

"(2) It applies for the rebate of real property tax by September 15 of the calendar year in which the tax was payable as provided under § 47-811; and

"(3) The real property tax was paid.

"(b) The rebate shall be the amount of the portion of the real property tax that was paid, either directly or indirectly, by The Urban Institute under its lease with the lessor.

"(c) The application for the rebate shall include:

"(1) A copy of the lease with the lessor; and

"(2) Documentation that the tax has been paid.

"(d) If a proper application has been made, the Chief Financial Officer shall rebate the tax on or before December 31 of the same calendar year.

"(e) The real property tax rebate established by this section shall begin no earlier than January 1, 2015, and shall be effective for a 10-year period. The first year of the 10-year period shall be the year that The Urban Institute occupies a building or a portion of a building that is subject to real property taxation under Chapter 8 of this title pursuant to a signed lease with the

lessor of that building or building portion. The amount of the rebate shall not exceed \$1 million per tax year."

**SUBTITLE D. INDUSTRIAL REVENUE BOND SECURITY INTEREST
INSTRUMENT RECORDATION TAX EXEMPTION**

Sec. 7031. Short title.

This subtitle may be cited as the "Industrial Revenue Bond Security Interest Instrument Recordation Tax Exemption Congressional Review Emergency Amendment Act of 2014".

Sec. 7032. Section 302 of the District of Columbia Deed Recordation Tax Act, approved March 2, 1962 (76 Stat. 11; D.C. Official Code § 42-1102), is amended as follows:

(a) Paragraph (31) is amended by striking the word "and".

(b) Paragraph (32) is amended by striking the period and inserting a semicolon in its place.

(c) A new paragraph (33) is added to read as follows:

"(33) A security interest instrument executed by a borrower in connection with a loan under the Industrial Revenue Bond Forward Commitment Program authorized by Subchapter II-B of Chapter 3 of Title 47 of the District of Columbia Official Code; provided, that unless waived by regulation, a certification by the Mayor that the security interest instrument is entitled to this exemption accompanies the security interest instrument at the time it is presented for recordation; and".

SUBTITLE E. FISCAL YEAR 2014 BUDGET SUPPORT ACT AMENDMENTS

Sec. 7041. Short title.

This subtitle may be cited as the "Fiscal Year 2014 Budget Support Act Congressional Review Emergency Amendment Act of 2014".

Sec. 7042. The Fiscal Year 2014 Budget Support Act of 2013, effective December 24, 2013 (D.C. Law 20-61; 60 DCR 12472), is amended as follows:

(a) Section 4092 is repealed.

(b) Section 4122 is repealed.

Sec. 7043. Title 47 of the District of Columbia Official Code is amended as follows:

(a) Section 47-2002(c) is repealed.

(b) Section 47-2402(l) of the District of Columbia Official Code is amended as follows:

(1) Paragraph (1) is amended by striking the phrase "Department of Behavioral Health" and inserting the phrase "Department of Health" in its place.

(2) Paragraph (2)(A) is amended to read as follows:

"(A) Such funds as may be appropriated from time to time; and".

(3) Paragraph (4) is repealed.

Sec. 7044. Section 6a of the Commission on the Arts and Humanities Act, effective January 29, 1998 (D.C. Law 12-42; D.C. Official Code § 39-205.01), is amended as follows:

(a) Subsection (a-1)(1) is repealed.

(b) Subsection (a-2) is repealed.

(c) Subsection (f) is repealed.

SUBTITLE F. SENIOR CITIZEN REAL PROPERTY TAX RELIEF

Sec. 7051. Short title.

This subtitle may be cited as the "Senior Citizen Real Property Tax Relief Congressional Review Emergency Amendment Act of 2014".

Sec. 7052. Title 47 of the District of Columbia Official Code is amended as follows:

(a) Chapter 8 is amended as follows:

(1) Section 47-845(c) is amended by striking the phrase "interest at the rate of 8% per annum" and inserting the phrase "simple interest at the rate of 1/2% per month or portion of a month until paid" in its place.

(2) Section 47-845.02 is amended as follows:

(A) Subsection (a)(2) is amended to read as follows:

"(2) "Household adjusted gross income" means the adjusted gross income of all persons residing in a household, as determined by each person's federal income tax year ending immediately before the beginning of the real property tax year during which application is made under subsection (e) of this section, excluding the adjusted gross income of any person who is a tenant by virtue of a written lease for fair market value."

(B) Subsection (c) is amended by striking the phrase "interest at the rate of 8% per annum" and inserting the phrase "simple interest at the rate of 1/2% per month or portion of a month until paid" in its place.

(C) Subsection (d) is amended by striking the phrase "and § 47-845" and insert the phrase ", § 47-845, and § 47-845.03" in its place.

(D) Subsection (h) is amended by adding a new paragraph (5) to read as follows:

"(5)(A) If a filed application is properly completed and not disapproved, taxes deferred shall remain deferred and the taxes from prospective tax years shall continue to be deferred notwithstanding household adjusted gross income applicable to prospective tax years that exceeds the threshold in subsection (a)(1)(B) of this section.

"(B) This paragraph shall not apply if the senior's household no longer qualifies for the deferral for any other reason."

(3) Section 47-845.03 is amended as follows:

(A) Subsection (a)(2) is amended to read as follows:

"(2) "Household adjusted gross income" means the adjusted gross income of all persons residing in a household, as determined by each person's federal income tax year ending immediately before the beginning of the real property tax year during which application is made under subsection (f) of this section, excluding the adjusted gross income of any person who is a tenant by virtue of a written lease for fair market value."

(B) Subsection (c) is amended to read as follows:

"(c) Taxes deferred under this section shall bear simple interest at the rate of 1/2% per month or portion of a month until paid; provided, that if an individual owner is 75 years of age or older, has less than \$12,500 of household interest and dividend income, and has owned a

residence in the District for at least the immediately preceding 25 years (including no more than 2 consecutive gaps of ownership where each gap shall not exceed 120 days), no interest shall bear for taxes deferred under this section."

(C) Subsection (d) is amended by striking the phrase "and § 47-845" and inserting the phrase ", §47-845, and § 47-845.02" in its place.

(D) Subsection (i) is amended by adding a new paragraph (5) to read as follows:

"(5) If a filed application is properly completed and not disapproved, taxes deferred shall remain deferred and the taxes from prospective tax years shall continue to be deferred notwithstanding household adjusted gross income applicable to prospective tax years that exceeds the threshold in subsection (a)(4)(D) of this section. This paragraph shall not apply where the senior's household no longer qualifies for the deferral for any other reason."

(b) Section 47-1806.06 is amended as follows:

(1) Subsection (a) is amended as follows:

(A) Paragraph (2)(C) is amended by striking the phrase "for all claimants" and inserting the phrase "for all claimants other than eligible senior claimants" in its place.

(B) A new paragraph (2A) is added to read as follows:

"(2A) For taxable years beginning after December 31, 2014, the percentage required under paragraph (1) of this subsection to be determined for eligible senior claimants shall be 100% of property tax or of rent constituting property taxes accrued exceeding 3.0% of adjusted gross income of the tax filing unit."

(2) Subsection (b) is amended by adding a new paragraph (9) to read as follows:

"(9) The term "eligible senior claimant" means a claimant who is 70 years or older at any time during the tax year and whose adjusted gross income does not exceed \$60,000."

(3) Subsection (e) is amended by striking the phrase "§ 47-845" and inserting the phrase "§§ 47-845, 47-845.02 and 47-845.03" in its place.

(4) Subsection (r) is amended by striking the phrase "\$50,000 shall be" and inserting the phrase "\$50,000 (\$60,000 for eligible senior claimants) shall be" in its place."

SUBTITLE G. WHITMAN-WALKER REAL PROPERTY TAX REBATE

Sec. 7061. Short title.

This subtitle may be cited as the "Whitman-Walker Tax Rebate Congressional Review Emergency Act of 2014".

Sec. 7062. Chapter 46 of Title 47 of the District of Columbia Official Code is amended as follows:

(a) The table of contents is amended by adding a new section designation to read as follows:

"47-4662. Whitman-Walker Clinic, Inc.; Lot 129, Square 241."

(b) A new section 47-4662 is added to read as follows:

"§ 47-4662. Whitman-Walker Clinic, Inc.; Lot 129, Square 241."

"(a) Real property taxes paid with respect to Lot 129, Square 241 shall be rebated to the Whitman-Walker Clinic, Inc. ("WWC"), to the extent of WWC's proportionate share of the real property tax incurred if:

"(1) The WWC is liable under the lease for its proportionate share of the real property tax;

"(2) The WWC applies for the rebate of real property tax by September 15 of the calendar year in which the tax was payable as provided under § 47-811; and

"(3) The real property tax was paid.

"(b) The rebate shall be the amount of the real property tax passed through to WWC under a lease with the lessor that was paid, directly or indirectly, by WWC.

"(c) The application for the rebate shall include:

"(1) A copy of the lease with lessor; and

"(2) Documentation that the real property tax has been paid.

"(d) If a proper application as required by this section has been submitted, the Chief Financial Officer shall rebate the real property tax on or before December 31 of the same calendar year.

"(e) The rebate provided pursuant to this section shall apply beginning with tax year 2015.

"(f) The rebate provided pursuant to this section shall be in addition to, and not in lieu of, any other tax, financial, or development incentive, or tax credit, or any other type of incentive provided to WWC under any District or federal program."

SUBTITLE H. ENCOURAGING ALTERNATIVE FUEL VEHICLES AND INFRASTRUCTURE INSTALLATION THROUGH TAX INCENTIVES

Sec. 7071. Short title.

This subtitle may be cited as the "Alternative Fuel Vehicle and Infrastructure Installation Through Tax Incentives Congressional Review Emergency Act of 2014".

Sec. 7072. Chapter 18 of Title 47 of the District of Columbia Official Code is amended as follows:

(a) The table of contents is amended as follows:

(1) New section designations 47-1806.12 and 47-1806.13 are added to Subchapter VI to read as follows:

"47-1806.12. Tax on residents and non-residents — Credits — Alternative fuel infrastructure credit.

"47-1806.13. Tax on residents and non-residents – Credits – Alternative fuel vehicle conversion credit."

(2) New section designations 47-1807.10 and 47-1807.11 are added to Subchapter VII to read as follows:

"47-1807.10. Tax on corporations — Credits — Alternative fuel infrastructure credit.

"47-1807.11. Tax on corporations – Credits – Alternative fuel vehicle conversion credit."

(3) New section designations 47-1808.10 and 47-1808.11 are added to Subchapter VIII to read as follows:

"47-1808.10. Tax on unincorporated businesses — Credits — Alternative fuel infrastructure credit.

"47-1808.11. Tax on unincorporated businesses – Credits – Alternative fuel vehicle conversion credit."

3981 (b) New sections 47-1806.12 and 47-1806.13 are added to read as follows:
3982 "§ 47-1806.12. Tax on residents and non-residents — Credits — Alternative fuel
3983 infrastructure credit.
3984 "(a) Beginning with the taxable year after December 31, 2013, through the taxable year
3985 ending December 31, 2026, there shall be allowed against the tax imposed on an eligible
3986 applicant by § 47-1806.03 a credit in the amount of 50% of the equipment and labor costs
3987 directly attributable to the purchase and installation of alternative fuel storage and dispensing or
3988 charging equipment on a qualified alternative fuel vehicle refueling property or in a qualified
3989 private residence; provided, that the credit shall not exceed:
3990 "(1) For a qualified private residence, \$1,000 per vehicle charging station; or
3991 "(2) For a qualified alternative fuel vehicle refueling property, \$10,000 per
3992 qualified alternative fuel vehicle refueling property or vehicle charging station.
3993 "(b) The equipment and labor costs for which a tax credit may be claimed under this
3994 section shall not include costs associated with the:
3995 "(1) Purchase of land, or access to land, to be used as a qualified alternative fuel
3996 vehicle refueling property;
3997 "(2) Purchase of an existing qualified alternative fuel vehicle refueling property;
3998 or
3999 "(3) Construction or purchase of any structure.
4000 "(c) The credit claimed under this section in any one tax year may not exceed the
4001 taxpayer's tax liability under § 47-1806.03 for that year.
4002 "(d) If the amount of the tax credit permitted under this section exceeds the tax otherwise
4003 due under § 47-1806.03, the amount of the credit not used may be carried forward for up to 2 tax
4004 years. The credit shall not be refundable.
4005 "(e) If the alternative fuel storage and dispensing equipment or charging equipment on a
4006 qualified alternative fuel vehicle refueling property is no longer used to dispense or sell
4007 alternative fuel to the public, any unused tax credit shall be forfeited and the taxpayer may not
4008 claim a tax credit for the portion of the tax year after the date on which the alternative fuel
4009 storage and dispensing equipment or charging equipment was no longer used to dispense or sell
4010 alternative fuel to the public.
4011 "(f) For the purposes of this section, the term:
4012 "(1) "Alternative fuel" means a fuel used to power a motor vehicle that consists of
4013 one or more of the following:
4014 "(A) At least 85% ethanol;
4015 "(B) Natural gas;
4016 "(C) Compressed natural gas;
4017 "(D) Liquefied natural gas;
4018 "(E) Liquefied petroleum gas;
4019 "(F) Biodiesel, excluding kerosene;
4020 "(G) Electricity provided by a vehicle-charging station; or
4021 "(H) Hydrogen.
4022 "(2) "Eligible applicant" means a resident who is an owner or lessee of a qualified
4023 alternative fuel vehicle refueling property or a qualified private residence.

"(3) "Qualified alternative fuel vehicle refueling property" means a property in the District that contains equipment available for use by the public for storing and dispensing alternative fuel, including charging electrically.

"(4) "Qualified private residence" means a property that is the dwelling of a person that has a vehicle-charging station.

"§ 47-1806.13. Tax on residents and non-residents – Credits – Alternative fuel vehicle conversion credit.

"(a) Beginning with the taxable year after December 31, 2013, through the taxable year ending December 31, 2026, there shall be allowed against the tax imposed by § 47-1806.03 a credit in the amount of 50% of the equipment and labor costs directly attributable to the cost to convert a motor vehicle licensed in the District that operates on petroleum diesel or petroleum derived gasoline to a motor vehicle that operates on an alternative fuel, not to exceed \$19,000 per vehicle.

"(b) The credit claimed under this section in any one tax year may not exceed the taxpayer's tax liability under § 47-1806.03 for that year. The credit shall not be refundable.

"(c) For the purposes of this section, the term "alternative fuel" shall have the same meaning as provided in § 47-1806.12(f)(1)."

(c) New sections 47-1807.10 and 47-1807.11 are added to read as follows:

"§ 47-1807.10. Tax on corporations — Credits — Alternative fuel infrastructure credit.

"(a) Beginning with the taxable year after December 31, 2013, through the taxable year ending December 31, 2026, there shall be allowed against the tax imposed on an eligible applicant by § 47-1807.02 a credit in the amount of 50% of the equipment and labor costs directly attributable to the purchase and installation of alternative fuel storage and dispensing or charging equipment on a qualified alternative fuel vehicle refueling property.

"(b) The equipment and labor costs for which a tax credit may be claimed under this section shall not include costs associated with the:

"(1) Purchase of land, or access to land, to be used as a qualified alternative fuel vehicle refueling property;

"(2) Purchase of an existing qualified alternative fuel vehicle refueling property;
or

"(3) Construction or purchase of any structure.

"(c) The credit claimed under this section in any one tax year may not exceed the taxpayer's tax liability under § 47-1807.02 for that year.

"(d) If the amount of the tax credit permitted under this section exceeds the tax otherwise due under § 47-1807.02, the amount of the credit not used may be carried forward for up to 2 tax years. The credit shall not be refundable.

"(e) If the alternative fuel storage and dispensing equipment or charging equipment on a qualified alternative fuel vehicle refueling property is no longer used to dispense or sell alternative fuel to the public, any unused tax credit shall be forfeited and the taxpayer may not claim a tax credit for the portion of the tax year after the date on which the alternative fuel storage and dispensing equipment was no longer used to dispense or sell alternative fuel to the public.

"(f) For the purposes of this section, the term:

"(1) "Alternative fuel" shall have the same meaning as provided in § 47-1806.12(f)(1).

"(2) "Eligible applicant" means a corporation that is the owner or lessee of a qualified alternative fuel vehicle refueling property.

"(3) "Qualified alternative fuel vehicle refueling property" shall have the same meaning as provided in § 47-1806.12(f)(3).

"§ 47-1807.11. Tax on corporations – Credits – Alternative fuel vehicle conversion credit.

"(a) Beginning with the taxable year after December 31, 2013, through the taxable year ending December 31, 2026, there shall be allowed against the tax imposed by § 47-1807.02 a credit in the amount of 50% of the equipment and labor costs directly attributable to the cost to convert a motor vehicle licensed in the District that operates on petroleum diesel or petroleum derived gasoline to a motor vehicle that operates on an alternative fuel, not to exceed \$19,000 per vehicle.

"(b) The credit claimed under this section in any one tax year may not exceed the taxpayer's tax liability under § 47-1807.02 for that year. The credit shall not be refundable.

"(c) For the purposes of this section, the term "alternative fuel" shall have the same meaning as provided in § 47-1806.12(f)(1)."

(d) New sections 47-1808.10 and 47-1808.11 are added to read as follows:

"§ 47-1808.10. Tax on unincorporated business — Credits — Alternative fuel infrastructure credit.

"(a) Beginning with the taxable year after December 31, 2013, through the taxable year ending December 31, 2026, there shall be allowed against the tax imposed on an eligible applicant by § 47-1808.03 a credit in the amount of 50% of the equipment and labor costs directly attributable to the purchase and installation of alternative fuel storage and dispensing or charging equipment on a qualified alternative fuel vehicle refueling property, not to exceed \$10,000 per qualified alternative fuel vehicle refueling property or per vehicle-charging station.

"(b) The equipment and labor costs for which a tax credit may be claimed under this section shall not include costs associated with the:

"(1) Purchase of land, or access to land, to be used as a qualified alternative fuel vehicle refueling property;

"(2) Purchase of an existing qualified alternative fuel vehicle refueling property;

or
"(3) Construction or purchase of any structure.

"(c) The credit claimed under this section in any one tax year may not exceed the taxpayer's tax liability under § 47-1808.03 for that year.

"(d) If the amount of the tax credit permitted under this section exceeds the tax otherwise due under § 47-1808.03, the amount of the credit not used may be carried forward for up to 2 tax years. The credit shall not be refundable.

"(e) If the alternative fuel storage and dispensing equipment or charging equipment on a qualified alternative fuel vehicle refueling property is no longer used to dispense or sell alternative fuel to the public, any unused tax credit shall be forfeited and the taxpayer may not claim a tax credit for the portion of the tax year after the date on which the alternative fuel

storage and dispensing equipment was no longer used to dispense or sell alternative fuel to the public.

"(f) For the purposes of this section, the term:

"(1) "Alternative fuel" shall have the same meaning as provided in § 47-1806.12(f)(1).

"(2) "Eligible applicant" means an unincorporated business that is the owner or lessee of a qualified alternative fuel vehicle refueling property.

"(3) "Qualified alternative fuel vehicle refueling property" shall have the same meaning as provided in § 47-1806.12(f)(3).

"§ 47-1808.11. Tax on unincorporated businesses – Credits – Alternative fuel vehicle conversion credit.

"(a) Beginning with the taxable year after December 31, 2013, through the taxable year ending December 31, 2026, there shall be allowed against the tax imposed by § 47-1808.03 a credit in the amount of 50% of the equipment and labor costs directly attributable to the cost to convert a motor vehicle licensed in the District that operates on petroleum diesel or petroleum derived gasoline to a motor vehicle that operates on an alternative fuel.

"(b) The credit claimed under this section in any one tax year may not exceed the taxpayer's tax liability under § 47-1808.03 for that year. The credit shall not be refundable.

"(c) For the purposes of this section, the term "alternative fuel" shall have the same meaning as provided in § 47-1806.12(f)(1)."

SUBTITLE I. REAL PROPERTY TAX CALCULATED RATE CLARITY

Sec. 7081. Short title.

This subtitle may be cited as the "Real Property Tax Calculated Rate Clarity Congressional Review Emergency Amendment Act of 2014".

Sec. 7082. Section 47-812 of the District of Columbia Official Code is amended as follows:

(a) Subsection (b-8) is amended as follows:

(1) Paragraph (1)(A)(iv) is amended as follows:

(A) Sub-sub-subparagraph (I) is amended by striking the phrase ", as certified in the latest revenue estimate,".

(B) Sub-sub-subparagraph (II) is amended to read as follows:

"(II) By January 5 of the tax year, the Mayor shall submit to the Council the real property tax rate computed under sub-sub-subparagraph (I) of this sub-subparagraph."

(2) Paragraph (2) is repealed.

(b) Subsection (b-9) is amended as follows:

(1) Paragraph (1)(A) is amended to read as follows:

"(A) For the first \$3 million of assessed value, \$1.65 of each \$100 of assessed value; and".

(2) Paragraph (2) is amended as follows:

(A) Subparagraph (A)(i) is amended to read as follows:

"(i) For the first \$3 million of assessed value, the rate as established in subparagraph (B) of this paragraph; provided, that for the tax year beginning October 1, 2011, the tax rate shall be \$1.65 of each \$100 of assessed value; and".

(B) Subparagraph (B) is amended as follows:

(i) Sub-subparagraph (ii) is amended as follows:

(I) Sub-sub-subparagraph (I) is amended by striking the word "received" and inserting the phrase "estimated to be received" in its place.

(II) Sub-sub-subparagraph (II) is amended by striking the phrase "for Class 2 Properties based upon a rate of \$1.85 of each \$100 of assessed value" and inserting the phrase "in the tax year based upon the applicable rates in effect for Class 2 Properties during the prior tax year" in its place.

(ii) Sub-subparagraph (iii) is amended by striking the phrase "Before September 16 of each year" and inserting the phrase "By January 5 of each tax year" in its place.

(c) A new subsection (f) is added to read as follows:

"(f)(1) When the last day prescribed under this section for performing any act falls on Saturday, Sunday, or a legal holiday, the performance of the act shall be considered timely if it is performed on the next succeeding day that is not a Saturday, Sunday, or a legal holiday.

"(2) The last day for the performance of any act shall be determined by including any authorized extension of time.

"(3) For the purposes of this subsection, the term "legal holiday" means a legal holiday in the District of Columbia."

SUBTITLE J. CARVER 2000 SENIOR MANSION REAL PROPERTY TAX ABATEMENT

Sec. 7091. Short title.

This subtitle may be cited as the "Carver 2000 Senior Mansion Real Property Tax Abatement Congressional Review Emergency Amendment Act of 2014".

Sec. 7092. Section 47-4605(d) of the District of Columbia Official Code is amended as follows:

(a) Paragraph (2) is amended by striking the number "16".

(b) Paragraph (3) is repealed.

SUBTITLE K. RESIDENTIAL REAL PROPERTY EQUITY AND TRANSPARENCY AMENDMENT

Sec. 7101. Short title.

This subtitle may be cited as the "Residential Real Property Equity and Transparency Revised Congressional Review Emergency Amendment Act of 2014".

Sec. 7102. Title 47 of the District of Columbia Official Code is amended as follows:

(a) Chapter 8 is amended as follows:

(1) The table of contents is amended by adding a new section designation to read as follows:

4197 "47-805. Office of Real Property Tax Ombudsman."

4198 (2) Section 47-802(5) is amended as follows:

4199 (A) Subparagraph (D) is amended by striking the word "or" at the end.

4200 (B) Subparagraph (E) is amended by striking the period and inserting the
4201 phrase "; or" in its place.

4202 (C) A new subparagraph (F) is added to read as follows:

4203 "(F) For purposes of appealing the assessment of real property sold under
4204 § 47-1353(b), the tax sale purchaser or the purchaser's assignee, as applicable; provided, that the
4205 Mayor shall not be required to mail notices or bills issued under this chapter to the tax sale
4206 purchaser or assignee; provided further, that the owner of record is not appealing the assessment
4207 for the same tax year."

4208 (3) A new section 47-805 is added to read as follows:

4209 "§ 47-805. Office of Real Property Tax Ombudsman.

4210 "(a) There is created within the Office of the Mayor the Office of the Real Property Tax
4211 Ombudsman ("Office"), which shall be headed by the Real Property Tax Ombudsman
4212 ("Ombudsman"), who shall be appointed by the Mayor pursuant to § 1-523.01(a), as a statutory
4213 employee in the Excepted Service pursuant to § 1-609.08. The Ombudsman shall serve for a term
4214 of 5 years. The Ombudsman shall serve at the pleasure of the Mayor.

4215 "(b) The Ombudsman shall appoint staff and additional personnel as provided for in an
4216 approved budget and financial plan for the District.

4217 "(c) The Ombudsman shall:

4218 "(1) Consult with and advise Class 1 real property owners on any real property tax
4219 matter arising under Chapter 8 or 13A of this title or under Chapter 31A of Title 42;

4220 "(2) Receive and investigate concerns and complaints from Class 1 real property
4221 owners related to real property tax matters;

4222 "(3) Provide counsel and assistance to Class 1 real property owners relating to real
4223 property taxes, including referring Class 1 real property owners to appropriate:

4224 "(A) Legal service providers;

4225 "(B) Public interest organizations; and

4226 "(C) Government offices;

4227 "(4) Maintain a list of organizations that provide free or reduced-price legal
4228 services to District of Columbia residents and a list of housing counseling agencies approved by
4229 the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development;

4230 "(5) Protect the confidentiality of records and comply with all applicable
4231 confidentiality provisions, including § 47-821(d)(2); and

4232 "(6) Prepare and submit to the Council and the Mayor an annual report on the
4233 activities of the Office that the Mayor shall make available to the public on the Mayor's website.

4234 "(d) The Ombudsman may assist an owner with matters concerning an abutting lot where
4235 the abutting lot and the Class 1 property are owned by the same owner.

4236 "(e) The Ombudsman shall not appear on behalf of Class 1 real property owners in any
4237 court, administrative, or quasi-judicial proceeding.

4238 "(f) The Office of the Chief Financial Officer may share confidential tax information with
4239 the Ombudsman.

"(g) For purposes of this section, the term "Class 1 real property owner" shall have the same meaning as provided in § 47-813(c-3)(1); provided, that the term owner as used in § 47-813(c-3)(1) shall be construed broadly and include the persons defined as owners in § 47-802 as well as other persons with an equitable interest in the property, and any other persons the Ombudsman determines to be appropriate representatives of the property owner (or, if applicable, the property owner's estate), or any other persons the Ombudsman determines to be consistent with the purposes of this section."

(4) Section 47-811(c) is amended by striking the phrase "plus interest on the unpaid amount" and inserting the phrase "plus simple interest on the unpaid amount" in its place.

(5) Section 47-845.03 is amended as follows:

(A) Subsection (c) is amended to read as follows:

"(c) Taxes deferred under this section shall bear simple interest at the rate of ½% per month or portion of a month until paid; provided, that if an individual owner is 75 years of age or older, has less than \$12,500 of household interest and dividend income, and has owned a residence in the District for at least the immediately preceding 25 years (including no more than 2 consecutive gaps of ownership where each gap shall not exceed 120 days), no interest shall bear for taxes deferred under this section."

(B) Subsection (g) is amended to read as follows:

"(g) If a properly completed and approved application is filed, the applicant may choose to have the deferral apply to past years; provided, that the amount deferred shall comply with subsection (d) of this section and the periods of applicability are stated in the application; provided further, that the applicant is responsible for accrued attorneys' fees."

(C) Subsection (p) is repealed.

(6) Section 47-895.31(8) is amended to read as follows:

"(8) "Lot" means real property as defined in § 47-802(1) where such real property for billing and collection purposes under this subchapter shall be further described with the letters "PC" preceding the sequence of square, suffix and lot, or parcel and lot numbers under § 47-802(1)."

(7) Section 47-895.33 is amended by adding a new subsection (b-1) to read as follows:

"(b-1) A notice, bill, or other correspondence under this subchapter or § 47-1336 shall be mailed to the owner's specifically designated mailing address as provided in the energy efficiency loan closing documents and as may be updated from time to time by the Chief Financial Officer, which may be different from the general mailing address provided pursuant to § 42-405, or as provided in the transfer and recordation tax return."

(b) Section 47-902 is amended by adding a new paragraph (26) to read as follows:

"(26) Transfers of property transferred to a named beneficiary of a revocable transfer on death deed under Subchapter IV of Chapter 6 of Title 19, by reason of the death of the grantor of the revocable transfer on death deed."

(c) Chapter 13A is amended as follows:

(1) The table of contents is amended as follows:

(A) A new section designation is added to read as follows:

"47-1353.01. Post-sale notice."

(B) A new section designation is added to read as follows:

4284 "47-1382.01. Equity distribution post-judgment – owner-occupant properties."

4285 (2) Section 47-1330 is amended as follows:

4286 (A) Paragraph (2) is amended to read as follows:

4287 "(2) "Tax" means unpaid real property tax and vault rent owing as of October 1,
4288 and unpaid business improvement district tax owing as of September 1, including penalties,
4289 interest, and costs, as calculated by the Mayor. The term "tax" includes an assessment or charge
4290 due at any time to the District and certified to the Mayor for collection under this chapter in the
4291 same manner as a real property tax, along with permitted penalties, interest, and costs, as
4292 calculated by the Mayor."

4293 (B) A new paragraph (2A) is added to read as follows:

4294 "(2A) "Tax sale date" or "date of the tax sale" means for purposes of the tax sale
4295 held under § 47-1346 the date when the tax sale during which the real property was sold
4296 concluded."

4297 (C) A new paragraph (4A) is added to read as follows:

4298 "(4A) "Premises address" means the address, if any, for the square, suffix, and lot
4299 numbers, or parcel and lot numbers, of real property as reflected in the records in the Office of
4300 Tax and Revenue."

4301 (3) Section 47-1332 is amended to read as follows:

4302 "§ 47-1332. Sale of properties by Mayor; exemptions from sale.

4303 "(a) Except as provided in subsections (c) and (d) of this section or as provided in other
4304 law, the Mayor shall sell all real property on which the tax is in arrears.

4305 "(b) The Mayor shall designate a single agency to conduct tax sales.

4306 "(c) The Mayor shall not sell any real property if:

4307 "(1) A forbearance authorization has been approved in writing by the Mayor for
4308 the applicable tax sale;

4309 "(2) For improved Class 1 Property, the tax amount to be sold is less than \$2,500;
4310 or

4311 "(3) The real property is a Class 1 Property that is receiving a homestead
4312 deduction, with respect to which there is an outstanding non-void certificate of sale; provided,
4313 that no real property shall be excluded from sale solely pursuant to this paragraph if the non-void
4314 certificate of sale has been outstanding for 3 years or more.

4315 "(d) The Mayor, in the Mayor's discretion, may decline to sell any Class 1 Property or
4316 any real property for a delinquency in the payment of a non-real property tax that does not have
4317 to be certified.

4318 "(e)(1) An application for a forbearance authorization, utilizing the form of application as
4319 shall be devised by the Mayor, may be submitted to the Mayor up to 30 days before the first day
4320 of the tax sale.

4321 "(2) The Mayor shall review and approve or deny the application within 90 days
4322 of receipt of the application.

4323 "(3)(A) The Mayor shall approve an application if the real property receives a
4324 homestead deduction and the tax amount to be sold is less than or equal to \$7,500.

4325 "(B) The Mayor, in the Mayor's discretion, may approve an application
4326 that does not meet the criteria for demonstrated hardship set forth in subparagraph (A) of this
4327 paragraph.

"(4) Upon approving an application for forbearance authorization, the Mayor shall remove the real property from the tax sale to which the forbearance corresponds or, if the tax sale has occurred with respect to the real property, cancel the tax sale pursuant to § 47-1366."

(4) Section 47-1334 is amended to read as follows:

"§ 47-1334. Interest rate.

"(a) The rate of simple interest on all amounts due, owing, or paid for the taxes sold or bid off to the District under this chapter shall be 1.5% per month or portion thereof until paid, excluding surplus; provided, that interest on the amount sold at tax sale, excluding surplus, shall accrue at the applicable interest rate beginning the first day of the month following the tax sale. No interest shall accrue for surplus, expenses, or the reasonable value of improvements.

"(b) The purchaser shall receive simple interest of 1% per month or portion thereof on the amount paid for the real property, excluding surplus, beginning on the first day of the month immediately following when the real property was sold or the certificate of sale was assigned by the Mayor until the payment to the Mayor is made as required under § 47-1361(a), by another purchaser under § 47-1382(c), or by the trustee under § 47-1382.01(d)(2), and as provided in § 47-1354(b) for the period when such other taxes were paid. The purchaser shall receive no interest for expenses or the reasonable value of improvements."

(5) Section 47-1336 is amended as follows:

(A) Subsection (a) is amended by adding a new sentence at the end to read as follows:

"The special assessment shall be collectible under this chapter notwithstanding any provision of law to the contrary granting a tax exemption, and the real property formerly described under § 47-895.31(8) shall revert to its description under § 47-802(1) for purposes of collection under this chapter."

(B) Subsection (b)(2) is amended as follows:

(i) Strike the word "transaction" and insert the word "sale" in its place.

(ii) Strike the phrase "§§ 47-1341 and 47-1342" and insert the phrase "§§ 47-1341, 47-1342, and 47-1353.01" in its place.

(C) Subsection (e) is amended as follows:

(i) Paragraph (1) is amended by striking the phrase "contrary," and inserting the phrase "contrary, provisions in this section excepted," in its place.

(ii) Paragraph (2) is amended as follows:

(I) The lead-in language is amended by striking the phrase "record owner" and inserting the phrase "record owner at the mailing address provided in § 47-895.33(b-1)" in its place.

(II) Subparagraph (C) is amended by striking the word "and".

(III) Subparagraph (D) is amended to read as follows:

"(D) Once the complaint is filed, expenses under § 47-1377 shall be owed; and".

(IV) A new subparagraph (E) is added to read as follows:

"(E) The real property described under § 47-895.31(8) and billed as such (with account number) for purposes of Subchapter IX of Chapter 8 of this title and the

4372 correlating description under § 47-802(1) (with square, suffix, and lot numbers, or parcel and lot
4373 numbers, as applicable) is under which the complaint shall be filed."

4374 (6) Section 47-1340 is amended as follows:

4375 (A) Subsection (a) is amended as follows:

4376 (i) Strike the phrase "Each of the taxing" and insert the phrase
4377 "Subject to the limitation set forth in § 34-2407.02, each of the taxing" in its place.

4378 (ii) Strike the phrase "notice of delinquency required by § 47-
4379 1341" and insert the phrase "notices required by § 47-1341 and § 47-1353.01" in its place.

4380 (B) Subsection (c) is amended to read as follows:

4381 "(c) If a taxing agency does not certify a tax that is due to the District as of the date of the
4382 Mayor's notice under subsection (a) of this section, the tax shall not be collected through such tax
4383 sale."

4384 (C) Subsection (d) is amended by striking the phrase "Unpaid real
4385 property taxes" and inserting the phrase "Unpaid real property taxes, business improvement
4386 district taxes, and vault rents" in its place.

4387 (D) Subsection (f) is amended to read as follows:

4388 "(f)(1) If a taxing agency certifies taxes (for which real property is offered for sale) to the
4389 Mayor under subsection (a) of this section, and the payment of taxes to the Mayor as specified in
4390 § 47-1361(a) or by a purchaser under § 47-1382(c) has occurred for the real property, or the
4391 amount in the notices under § 47-1341 is paid before the tax sale, the taxing agency may submit
4392 an accounting to the designated agency under § 47-1332(b) in the form that the Mayor requires.

4393 "(2) Upon receipt of the accounting and verification of the payment of taxes to the
4394 Mayor as specified in § 47-1361(a) or if payment to the Mayor is made by a purchaser under §
4395 47-1382(c), or the amount in the notices under § 47-1341 is paid before the tax sale, the amount
4396 of taxes collected that are not imposed under Chapter 8 of this title shall be disbursed regardless
4397 of lien priority from the General Fund for the purpose designated by, and in accordance with, the
4398 law creating the obligation for such taxes; provided, that, in the case of a sale under § 47-
4399 1353(b), the disbursement shall be limited to the amount available after application of lien
4400 priorities to such taxes before certification."

4401 (7) Section 47-1341 is amended as follows:

4402 (A) Subsection (a) is amended to read as follows:

4403 "(a)(1) On or before May 1, the Mayor shall send a notice of tax delinquency by first
4404 class mail, postage prepaid, bearing a postmark from the United States Postal Service, to the
4405 person who last appears as the owner of the real property on the tax roll, at the last mailing
4406 address shown on the tax roll, as updated by the filing of a change of address in accordance with
4407 § 42-405. If the premises address is different from the address of record of the owner, the Mayor
4408 shall send a duplicate copy of the notice to the premises address, addressed to "Property Owner."

4409 "(2) The notice required pursuant to paragraph (1) of this subsection shall be in
4410 substantively the following form and may include a payment coupon or enclosed bill:

4411 "THIS IS A NOTICE OF DELINQUENCY. FAILURE TO PAY TAXES IMMEDIATELY
4412 MAY HAVE SERIOUS CONSEQUENCES WHICH MAY INCLUDE LOSS OF TITLE TO
4413 THE PROPERTY

4414 "Subject Property: [Identify by taxation square, suffix, and lot number, or parcel and lot number,
4415 and by premises address, the real property to be sold]

4416 "TO AVOID TAX SALE YOU MUST PAY \$[Amount Subject to Sale] by May 31, 20__)
 4417 "The amount that you must pay to avoid the tax sale may be less than the total amount owed on
 4418 the real property account. This amount may include fees or fines due to other DC agencies that
 4419 have been certified to the Office of Tax and Revenue to be included in a tax sale pursuant to
 4420 D.C. Code § 47-1340.
 4421 "According to the Mayor's tax roll, you own or may have an interest in the real property listed
 4422 above. Notice is given that unless you pay the amount stated above or fall within one of the
 4423 limited exemptions from the tax sale, the Office of Tax and Revenue may sell this real property
 4424 at tax sale.
 4425 "If the property is sold at tax sale, the purchaser may have the right to file a lawsuit to foreclose
 4426 on the property. You must act now to avoid additional costs and significant expenses, as well as
 4427 potential loss of title to the property.
 4428 "Payment to the "DC Treasurer" may be made online at www.taxpayerservicecenter.com or at
 4429 any District branch of Wells Fargo Bank or mailed (with payment coupon from tax bill) to the
 4430 Office of Tax and Revenue, Real Property Tax Administration, PO Box 98095, Washington, DC
 4431 20090-8095 (please write your square, suffix and lot numbers on the check). You should keep a
 4432 copy of your proof of payment in case there is a later dispute about the payment.
 4433 "If payment is not made before May 31, 20__, the amount listed on this notice may no longer be
 4434 accurate. In that case, you must contact the Office of Tax and Revenue at to obtain
 4435 an updated payoff amount.
 4436 "YOU MAY BE ELIGIBLE FOR ASSISTANCE, INCLUDING A HARDSHIP
 4437 FORBEARANCE OR FREE LEGAL SERVICES. PLEASE SEE THE NEXT PAGE FOR
 4438 ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.
 4439 "Should you have additional questions, please call the Customer Service Center for the Office of
 4440 Tax and Revenue at (202) 727-4TAX (4829).
 4441 "RESOURCES FOR REAL PROPERTY TAXPAYERS
 4442 IN THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
 4443 "Real Property Tax Ombudsman. Homeowners and other interested parties may be eligible for
 4444 assistance from the Real Property Tax Ombudsman. If you need assistance with a tax sale or
 4445 related property tax matters, contact the Real Property Tax Ombudsman at
 4446 "Classification Disputes. If your real property is classified as vacant or blighted and you believe
 4447 this classification is incorrect, contact the Vacant Building Enforcement Unit of the Department
 4448 of Consumer and Regulatory Affairs at for information on how to appeal the property
 4449 classification.
 4450 "Hardship Forbearance. You may be eligible to defer, or postpone, payment of the past due
 4451 amount. For information on how to apply for this deferral, please contact the Office of Tax and
 4452 Revenue at.....
 4453 "Senior Citizen and Low-Income Tax Relief. Senior citizens and low-income households may
 4454 have additional rights to defer property taxes. If think you may be eligible for this tax relief,
 4455 please contact the Office of Tax and Revenue at..... for more information.
 4456 "Tax Sale Resource Center. Resource Center attorneys provide legal information to taxpayers
 4457 and interested parties who do not have their own lawyers on Wednesday mornings from 10:00am
 4458 to 12:00pm when court is in session. The Resource Center is located in the Moultrie Courthouse
 4459 at 500 Indiana Ave. NW.

4460 "Additional Legal Services. Free and reduced-cost legal services may be available to low- and
4461 moderate-income households. You can get a list of service providers from the Real Property Tax
4462 Ombudsman (above).

4463 "Housing Counseling Services. The U.S Department of Housing and Urban Development
4464 ("HUD") sponsors housing counseling agencies throughout the country that can provide advice
4465 on buying a home, renting, defaults, foreclosures, and credit issues. You can get a list of HUD-
4466 approved housing counseling agencies from the Real Property Tax Ombudsman (above).".

4467 (B) Subsection (b) is amended by striking the phrase "Failure of the
4468 Mayor to mail the notice of delinquency as provided in subsection (a) of this section, or to
4469 include" and inserting the phrase "Subject to the Mayor's authority to cancel the sale under § 47-
4470 1366(b)(3)(A) and (B), the failure of the Mayor to mail the notices of delinquency as provided in
4471 subsections (a) and (b-1) of this section, or to include" in its place.

4472 (C) A new subsection (b-1) is added to read as follows:

4473 "(b-1)(1) At least 2 weeks before real property is offered at a tax sale under this chapter,
4474 the Mayor shall send a final notice of delinquency, by first class mail, postage prepaid, bearing a
4475 postmark from the United States Postal Service, to the person who last appears as the owner of
4476 the real property on the tax roll, at the last address shown on the tax roll, as updated by the filing
4477 of a change of address in accordance with § 42-405. If the premises address is different from the
4478 address of record of the owner, the Mayor shall send a duplicate copy of the notice to the
4479 premises address, addressed to "Property Owner."

4480 "(2) The notice required pursuant to paragraph (1) of this subsection shall be in
4481 substantively the following form and may include a payment coupon or enclosed bill:

4482 "THIS IS A NOTICE OF DELINQUENCY. FAILURE TO PAY TAXES IMMEDIATELY
4483 MAY HAVE SERIOUS CONSEQUENCES WHICH MAY INCLUDE LOSS OF TITLE TO
4484 THE PROPERTY

4485 "Subject Property: [Identify by taxation square, suffix, and lot number, or parcel and lot number,
4486 and by premises address, the real property to be sold]

4487 "TO AVOID TAX SALE YOU MUST PAY \$[Amount Subject to Sale] by [Last Business Day
4488 before tax sale begins]

4489 "The amount that you must pay to avoid the tax sale may be less than the total amount owed on
4490 the real property account. This amount may include fees or fines due to other DC agencies that
4491 have been certified to the Office of Tax and Revenue to be included in a tax sale pursuant to
4492 D.C. Code § 47-1340.

4493 "According to the Mayor's tax roll, you own or may have an interest in the real property listed
4494 above. Notice is given that unless you pay the amount stated above or fall within one of the
4495 limited exemptions from the tax sale, the Office of Tax and Revenue may sell this real property
4496 at tax sale.

4497 "If the property is sold at tax sale, the purchaser may have the right to file a lawsuit to foreclose
4498 on the property. You must act now to avoid additional costs and significant expenses, as well as
4499 potential loss of title to the property.

4500 "Payment to the "DC Treasurer" may be made online at www.taxpayerservicecenter.com, at any
4501 District branch of Wells Fargo Bank, or mailed (with payment coupon from tax bill) to the
4502 Office of Tax and Revenue, Real Property Tax Administration, PO Box 98095, Washington, DC

20090-8095 (please write your square, suffix and lot numbers on the check). You should keep a copy of your proof of payment in case there is a later dispute about the payment.

"If payment is made less than 10 calendar days before [the last business day before tax sale], you must provide a copy of the receipt directly to the Office of Tax and Revenue in order to ensure that your property is removed from the tax sale.

- "You may FAX the receipt to (202) 478-5995; EMAIL the receipt to [email address]; or HAND-DELIVER a copy of the paid receipt to a Tax Sale Unit representative in the Customer Service Center located at 1101 4th Street, SW, Suite 270W, Washington, DC 20024.

- "Do not mail your paid receipt.

"YOU MAY BE ELIGIBLE FOR ASSISTANCE, INCLUDING A HARDSHIP FORBEARANCE OR FREE LEGAL SERVICES. PLEASE SEE THE NEXT PAGE FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.

"Should you have additional questions, please call the Customer Service Center for the Office of Tax and Revenue at (202) 727-4TAX (4829).

"RESOURCES FOR REAL PROPERTY TAXPAYERS IN THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

"Real Property Tax Ombudsman. Homeowners and other interested parties may be eligible for assistance from the Real Property Tax Ombudsman. If you need assistance with a tax sale or related property tax matters, contact the Real Property Tax Ombudsman at

"Classification Disputes. If your real property is classified as vacant or blighted and you believe this classification is incorrect, contact the Vacant Building Enforcement Unit of the Department of Consumer and Regulatory Affairs at for information on how to appeal the property classification.

"Hardship Forbearance. You may be eligible to defer, or postpone, payment of the past due amount. For information on how to apply for this deferral, please contact the Office of Tax and Revenue at.....

"Senior Citizen and Low-Income Tax Relief. Senior citizens and low-income households may have additional rights to defer property taxes. If think you may be eligible for this tax relief, please contact the Office of Tax and Revenue at..... for more information.

"Tax Sale Resource Center. Resource Center attorneys provide legal information to taxpayers and interested parties who do not have their own lawyers on Wednesday mornings from 10:00am to 12:00pm when court is in session. The Resource Center is located in the Moultrie Courthouse at 500 Indiana Ave. NW.

"Additional Legal Services. Free and reduced-cost legal services may be available to low- and moderate-income households. You can get a list of service providers from the Real Property Tax Ombudsman (above).

"Housing Counseling Services. The U.S Department of Housing and Urban Development ("HUD") sponsors housing counseling agencies throughout the country that can provide advice on buying a home, renting, defaults, foreclosures, and credit issues. You can get a list of HUD-approved housing counseling agencies from the Real Property Tax Ombudsman (above)."

(D) A new subsection (d) is added to read as follows:

"(d) Action taken under § 47-1336, relating to energy efficient loans, shall be exempt from the notice requirements of this section."

(8) Section 47-1342 is amended as follows:

(A) Subsection (a) is amended to read as follows:
"(a) At any time after 30 days from the mailing of the notice of delinquency required by § 47-1341(a), the Mayor shall, simultaneously:

"(1) Cause to be advertised, at least once in not less than 2 newspapers of general circulation in the District that are published at least once every 2 weeks, a public notice stating that listed real property will be sold at public auction because of taxes on the date and at the place named in the public notice; and

"(2) Post the list of real property in the public notice on the Office of Tax and Revenue's website."

(B) Subsection (b)(1)(A) is amended by striking the phrase "by taxation square," and inserting the phrase "by premises address, taxation square," in its place.

(C) A new subsection (d) is added to read as follows:

"(d) Action taken under § 47-1336, relating to energy efficient loans, shall be exempt from the notice requirements of this section."

(9) Section 47-1343 is amended to read as follows:

"§ 47-1343. Real property to be sold in its entirety.

"Subject to § 47-1345, each real property for sale shall be sold in its entirety, which shall be the parcel of real property as assessed in the assessment records under § 47-802(1) or as described under § 47-895.31(8) as related to a sale under § 47-1336."

(10) Section 47-1345 is amended to read as follows:

"§ 47-1345. Sale of real property subject to possessory interest.

"(a) Whether or not any real property subject to sale under this chapter is subject to an estate for life, or a lease or ground rent for a term (with renewals) that is at least 30 years, the Mayor shall sell the entire fee simple estate; provided, that after the judgment of foreclosure of the right of redemption, no claim for rent unpaid, due, or accruing before the date of the judgment of foreclosure of the right of redemption shall be made by the purchaser (or assignee).

"(b) Notwithstanding subsection (a) of this section or any other provision to the contrary, when a real property subject to sale under this chapter is subject to a ground lease and the ground lessor is the District of Columbia, or an instrumentality of the District, the Washington Metropolitan Area Transit Authority, or an entity whose real property is exempt from real property taxation or the enforced collection thereof under the laws of the United States of America, the Mayor shall sell the real property's improvements only. Any additional representation related to what is being sold shall be ineffectual and shall not affect the validity of the sale.

"(c) The termination of claims on real property sold under this section shall not foreclose any personal claims against previous holders of the interest sold for any damages including rent unpaid, due, or accruing before the date of the judgment of foreclosure."

(11) Section 47-1346(a)(5) is amended to read as follows:

"(5)(A) A potential purchaser, including a natural person or business entity, who is delinquent in payment of in rem taxes to the District or who has been convicted of a felony involving fraud, deceit, moral turpitude, or anti-competitive behavior may not bid on real property offered at a sale held under this chapter or otherwise acquire an interest in real property sold under this chapter.

"(B) A potential purchaser, including a natural person or business entity, shall certify under oath, subject to the penalties of perjury, that the potential purchaser is not more than one year in arrears in any jurisdiction in payment of in rem taxes not being contested in good faith and has not been convicted in any jurisdiction of a felony involving fraud, deceit, moral turpitude, or anti-competitive behavior.

"(C) A certificate of sale held by a purchaser that willfully and materially violates the provisions of this paragraph shall be voidable at the discretion of the Mayor; provided, that after the issuance of a final order by the Superior Court of the District of Columbia foreclosing the right of redemption, the certificate is no longer voidable. A certificate that is voided by the Mayor pursuant to this subparagraph shall be subject to the provisions of § 47-1355(b).

"(D) The intent of this paragraph shall not be circumvented by a purchaser through the use of one or more business entities to avoid its intended application.

"(E) For the purposes of this paragraph, a potential purchaser shall include a person owning a 10% or more equity interest in, or an officer of, an entity that owns a 10% or more equity interest in real property on which taxes are delinquent."

(12) Section 47-1348 is amended as follows:

"(A) Subsection (a) is amended as follows:

"(i) Paragraph (3) is amended by striking the phrase "date of the original public tax sale" and inserting the phrase "date of the tax sale" in its place.

"(ii) Paragraph (4) is amended by striking the phrase "purchaser;" and inserting the phrase "purchaser, which shall be the same date as in paragraph (3) of this subsection, if the purchaser purchased the real property at the tax sale held under § 47-1346;" in its place.

"(iii) Paragraph (10) is amended to read as follows:

"(10)(A) A statement that the rate of simple interest, upon redemption, shall be 1% per month or portion thereof on the amount paid for the real property, excluding surplus, beginning on the first day of the month immediately following the date of the tax sale or the date when the certificate of sale was assigned by the Mayor.

"(B) This paragraph shall apply upon its fiscal effect being included in an approved budget and financial plan, as certified by the Chief Financial Officer to the Budget Director of the Council in a certification published by the Council in the District of Columbia Register."

(B) Subsection (b) is repealed.

(C) Subsection (c) is amended as follows:

(i) Strike the phrase "telephone number." and insert the phrase "telephone number. If notice is not provided within 30 days of the assignment, the certificate shall be voidable at the discretion of the Mayor." in its place.

(ii) Strike the phrase "On redemption, the purchaser will be refunded the sums paid on account of the purchase price, together with interest thereon at the rate of 18% per annum from the date the real property was sold to the date of redemption; provided, that the purchaser shall not receive interest on any surplus." and insert the phrase "Upon payment to the Mayor as specified in § 47-1361(a) or, if payment to the Mayor is made by another purchaser under § 47-1382(c), the purchaser shall be refunded the sums paid on account of the

purchase price, together with simple interest thereon at the rate of 1% per month or portion thereof on the amount paid for the real property, excluding surplus, beginning on the first day of the month immediately following the date of the tax sale or the date when the certificate of sale was assigned by the Mayor until the payment to the Mayor is made as required under § 47-1361(a) or § 47-1382(c); provided, that the purchaser shall not receive interest on any surplus." in its place.

(13) Section 47-1349(c) is amended by adding a new sentence at the end to read as follows:

"If notice is not provided within 30 days of the assignment, the certificate shall be voidable at the discretion of the Mayor; provided, that after the issuance of a final order by the Superior Court of the District of Columbia foreclosing the right of redemption, the certificate shall no longer be voidable. A certificate that is voided by the Mayor pursuant to this subsection shall be subject to the provisions of § 47-1355(b)."

(14) Section 47-1352(a) is amended by striking the phrase "from the date the real property was bid off," and inserting the phrase "thereon accruing from the first day of the month following the date of the tax sale where the real property was bid off," in its place.

(15) Section 47-1353 is amended as follows:

(A) Subsection (a)(1)(B) is amended by striking the word "May" both times it appears and inserting the word "Mayor" in its place.

(B) Subsection (b)(1)(G) is amended by striking the phrase "by square," and inserting the phrase "by premises address, taxation square," in its place.

(C) Subsection (c)(2) is amended by striking the phrase "date of the original tax sale" and inserting the phrase "applicable date of the tax sale" in its place.

(D) Subsection (d) is amended to read as follows:

"(d) Upon payment to the Mayor as specified in § 47-1361(a) or if payment to the Mayor is made by another purchaser as specified in § 47-1382(c), the purchaser shall be refunded the sums paid on account of the purchase price, together with simple interest thereon at the rate of 1% per month or portion thereof on the amount paid for the real property, excluding surplus, beginning on the first day of the month immediately following the day of the tax sale to the purchaser or the date when the certificate of sale was assigned by the Mayor until the payment to the Mayor is made as required under § 47-1361(a) or § 47-1382(c); provided, that the purchaser shall not receive interest on any surplus."

(16) A new section 47-1353.01 is added to read as follows:

"§ 47-1353.01. Post-sale notice.

"(a) Within 30 days after the date of the tax sale, the Mayor shall send notice of the sale by first class mail, postage prepaid, bearing a postmark from the United States Postal Service to the last known address of the owner. If the premises address is different from the address of record of the owner, the Mayor shall send a duplicate copy of the notice to the premises address, addressed to "Property Owner."

"(b) The notice required pursuant to subsection (a) of this section shall be in substantively the following form:

"[Date]

"ATTENTION: YOUR PROPERTY WAS SOLD AT TAX SALE

4677 "Subject Property: [Identify by taxation square, suffix, and lot number, or parcel and lot number,
4678 and by premises address]
4679 "Tax Sale Date: [July __, 20__]
4680 "If you do not pay all amounts due, the purchaser will have the right to file a lawsuit to foreclose
4681 on the property and you may lose title.
4682 "According to the Mayor's tax roll, you own or may have an interest in the real property listed
4683 above. Please follow the below instructions to redeem your property from tax sale and prevent a
4684 foreclosure lawsuit.

- 4685 • "To redeem your property from the tax sale, you must pay all taxes owed, as well as any
4686 legal fees and expenses that may become due.
- 4687 • "A tax bill is mailed to you during the month of August. You should pay the bill in full
4688 and on time.
- 4689 • "If you are receiving this notice after October 31, 20__, or if you have not already paid
4690 your tax bill in full, you should contact the Office of Tax and Revenue ("OTR") at for a
4691 current tax bill and up-to-date payoff amount.
- 4692 • "After you have paid your taxes, you should call OTR to confirm that you have redeemed
4693 your property. Keep a copy of your proof of payment in case there is a later dispute about the
4694 payment.
- 4695 • "If you have not paid all taxes within four months after the Tax Sale Date stated above,
4696 an additional \$381.50 may be added to reimburse the purchaser for some costs.
- 4697 • "If you do not redeem the property within six months of the Tax Sale Date stated above,
4698 the tax sale purchaser may file a lawsuit against you to obtain title to the property.
- 4699 • "If the purchaser files a foreclosure lawsuit, you will be responsible for legal fees and
4700 expenses that may total thousands of dollars. You may also lose title to the property.
- 4701 • "For further information on how to redeem, please read our Real Property Owner's Guide
4702 to the Tax Sale Redemption Process, available on our Web site at
4703 www.taxpayerservicecenter.com by clicking on "Real Property." You may also request a copy by
4704 visiting or writing to our Customer Service Center at 1101 4th Street, SW, Suite 270W,
4705 Washington, DC 20024.

4706 "YOU MAY BE ELIGIBLE FOR FREE LEGAL SERVICES OR OTHER ASSISTANCE. SEE
4707 THE NEXT PAGE FOR MORE INFORMATION.
4708 "Should you have additional questions, please call OTR's Customer Service Center at (202) 727-
4709 4TAX (4829).
4710 "RESOURCES FOR REAL PROPERTY TAXPAYERS
4711 IN THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
4712 "Real Property Tax Ombudsman. Homeowners and other interested parties may be eligible for
4713 assistance from the Real Property Tax Ombudsman. If you need assistance with a tax sale or
4714 related property tax matters, contact the Real Property Tax Ombudsman at
4715 "Classification Disputes. If your real property is classified as vacant or blighted and you believe
4716 this classification is incorrect, contact the Vacant Building Enforcement Unit of the Department
4717 of Consumer and Regulatory Affairs at for information on how to appeal the property
4718 classification.

"Hardship Forbearance. You may be eligible to defer, or postpone, payment of the past due amount. For information on how to apply for this deferral, please contact the Office of Tax and Revenue at.....

"Senior Citizen and Low-Income Tax Relief. Senior citizens and low-income households may have additional rights to defer property taxes. If think you may be eligible for this tax relief, please contact the Office of Tax and Revenue at..... for more information.

"Tax Sale Resource Center. Resource Center attorneys provide legal information to taxpayers and interested parties who do not have their own lawyers on Wednesday mornings from 10:00am to 12:00pm when court is in session. The Resource Center is located in the Moultrie Courthouse at 500 Indiana Ave., NW.

"Additional Legal Services. Free and reduced-cost legal services may be available to low- and moderate-income households. You can get a list of service providers from the Real Property Tax Ombudsman (above).

"Housing Counseling Services. The U.S Department of Housing and Urban Development ("HUD") sponsors housing counseling agencies throughout the country that can provide advice on buying a home, renting, defaults, foreclosures, and credit issues. You can get a list of HUD-approved housing counseling agencies from the Real Property Tax Ombudsman (above).

"(c) The tax sale purchaser shall cause a copy of the notice referred to in subsection (b) of this section to be posted on a place on the premises of the real property where it may be conveniently read. The copy of the notice shall be posted no sooner than 4 months after the date of the tax sale but at least 45 days before the filing of a complaint under § 47-1370.

"(d) Subject to the Mayor's authority to cancel the sale under § 47-1366(b)(3)(A) and (B), the failure of the Mayor to mail the notice as provided in subsections (a) and (b) of this section, or to include any tax amounts in the notice, shall not:

"(1) Invalidate or otherwise affect a tax;

"(2) Invalidate or otherwise affect a sale made under this chapter to enforce payment of taxes;

"(3) Prevent or stay any proceedings under this chapter; or

"(4) Affect the title of a purchaser.

"(e) Action taken under § 47-1336, relating to energy efficient loans, shall be exempt from the notice requirements of this section."

(17) Section 47-1354(b) is amended to read as follows:

"(b) Upon payment as specified in § 47-1361(a) or by another purchaser under § 47-1382(c), the purchaser shall receive a refund of its payment made under this section, with interest as required to be paid by the redeemer or such other purchaser. The purchaser shall receive interest only on the principal tax amount paid and not on the interest or penalties paid. The purchaser is entitled to the refund only if the purchaser's certificate of sale is not void and the purchaser provides proof satisfactory to the Mayor that the purchaser made the payment."

"(18) Section 47-1355(a)(2) is repealed.

"(19) Section 47-1361 is amended as follows:

"(A) Subsection (a) is amended as follows:

(i) The lead-in text is amended by striking the phrase "the Mayor, for deposit" and inserting the phrase "the Mayor, except as set forth in paragraph (6A) of this subsection, for deposit" in its place.

4763 “(ii) Paragraphs (2) and (3) are amended to read as follows:
4764 “(2) If the real property was bid off to the District, the sale amount with interest
4765 thereon beginning on the first day of the month following the date of the tax sale where the real
4766 property was bid off;
4767 “(3) If the real property was bid off to the District and subsequently sold or the
4768 certificate of sale assigned to a purchaser:
4769 “(A) The original sale amount with interest thereon beginning on the first
4770 day of the month following the date of the tax sale where the real property was bid off; plus
4771 “(B) Interest accruing thereafter on the sale amount in subparagraph (A) of
4772 this paragraph from the first day of the month following the date the real property was
4773 subsequently sold or the certificate of sale assigned to the purchaser;”.
4774 “(iii) Paragraph (4) is amended by striking the phrase “taxes
4775 provided, that the certificate of sale of the purchaser is not void;” and inserting the phrase
4776 “taxes;” in its place.
4777 “(iv) Paragraph (5) is amended to read as follows:
4778 “(5) All other real property taxes, business improvement district taxes, and vault
4779 rents to bring the real property current; provided, that any such amounts that become due and
4780 owing after receipt of the payment that permits a refund to issue to the purchaser under
4781 subsection (e) of this section shall not be required to be paid to redeem the real property;”.
4782 “(v) A new paragraph (5A) is added to read as follows:
4783 “(5A) Any delinquent special assessment owed pursuant to an energy efficiency loan agreement
4784 under Subchapter IX of Chapter 8 of Title 47; provided, that any such assessment that becomes
4785 due and owing after receipt of the payment that permits a refund to issue to the purchaser under
4786 subsection (e) of this section shall not be required to be paid to redeem the real property;”.
4787 “(vi) Paragraph (6) is amended to read as follows:
4788 “(6) All expenses for which each purchaser is entitled to reimbursement under §
4789 47-1377(a)(1)(A); and”.
4790 “(vii) A new paragraph (6A) is added to read as follows:
4791 “(6A) Where an action to foreclose the right of redemption has been properly
4792 filed, the person redeeming shall pay directly to the applicable purchaser all expenses to which
4793 the purchaser is entitled to reimbursement under § 47-1377(a)(1)(B); and”.
4794 “(viii) Paragraph (7) is repealed.
4795 “(B) New subsections (b-1) and (b-2) are added to read as follows:
4796 “(b-1) The redeeming party shall not be required to pay any tax that is required to be
4797 certified by § 47-1340 unless the tax has been certified by a taxing agency and sold as a lien at a
4798 tax sale.
4799 “(b-2) Notwithstanding subsection (a) of this section, the remaining amounts that are
4800 payable to the Mayor, including tax, interest, penalties, and expenses, for the real property shall
4801 be deemed to have been brought current for purposes of redemption if, at any time, the balance
4802 falls below \$100; provided, that the remaining balance shall remain due and owing and any
4803 remaining expense shall be thereafter deemed a real property tax.”.
4804 “(C) Subsection (c) is amended by striking the second sentence.
4805 “(D) Subsection (d) is amended to read as follows:

"(d)(1) Subject to the liability threshold set forth in subsection (b-2) of this section, after receipt of the payment set forth in subsection (a)(1) through (6) of this section, the Mayor shall notify the purchaser of the payment. The purchaser shall receive from the Mayor the refund to which the purchaser is entitled, subject to the purchaser's compliance with all procedures for issuance of the refund, as may be established by the Mayor.

"(2) If a complaint under § 47-1370 has been properly filed, a purchaser may continue to prosecute the complaint until receipt of the expenses owed to the purchaser and payable to the purchaser by the redeeming party as set forth in subsection (a)(6A) of this section, but shall dismiss the complaint upon receipt thereof.

"(3) A complaint to foreclose the right of redemption shall not be maintained solely to await the administrative refund under this subsection.

"(4) Notification by the Mayor under this subsection may be accomplished by making the information publicly available through an electronic medium, including by posting on a website."

"(E) Subsection (e) is amended as follows:

"(i) Strike the phrase "Upon request and subject to the payment of a fee," and insert the phrase "Upon request, within 60 days of the request," in its place.

"(ii) Add a new sentence at the end to read as follows:

"The Recorder of Deeds shall waive all fees relating to the recordation of a certificate of redemption."

"(F) A new subsection (f) is added to read as follows:

"(f) The Mayor may abate interest or penalties or compromise taxes, whether arising before or after the tax sale, in the same manner as set forth in § 47-811.04; provided, that the abatement or compromise shall not affect the refund due to the purchaser."

"(20) Section 47-1362 is amended as follows:

"(A) Subsection (a) is amended by striking the phrase "If the real property is redeemed after an action to foreclose the right of redemption is filed and there is a dispute regarding redemption, the" and inserting the phrase "If there is a dispute regarding redemption after an action to foreclose the right of redemption is filed, the" in its place.

"(B) Subsection (c) is repealed.

"(21) Section 47-1363(a) is amended by striking the phrase "date of the sale" and inserting the phrase "date of the tax sale" in its place.

"(22) Section 47-1366 is amended to read as follows:

"§ 47-1366. Cancellation of sale by Mayor.

"(a) The Mayor, in the Mayor's discretion, may cancel a sale before the issuance of a final order by the Superior Court of the District of Columbia foreclosing the right of redemption to prevent an injustice to the owner or person with an interest in the real property.

"(b) The Mayor shall cancel a sale before the issuance of a final order by the Superior Court of the District of Columbia foreclosing the right of redemption where:

"(1) The record owner or other interested party timely pays the amount set forth in the notice of delinquency to avoid the tax sale as required under § 47-1341(a) or otherwise pays the outstanding taxes before the tax sale;

"(2) The real property meets the qualifications to be exempt from sale under § 47-1332(c);

4850 "(3) In a sale involving Class 1 property with 5 or fewer units that a record owner
4851 (or a person with an interest in the property as heir or beneficiary of the record owner, if the
4852 record owner is deceased) occupies as his or her principal residence, the record owner or other
4853 interested person proves:

4854 "(A) A failure of the Mayor to mail any of the notices required by §§ 47-
4855 1341(a), 47-1341(b), or 47-1353.01; or

4856 "(B) That the mailing address of the person who last appears as the record
4857 owner of the real property on the tax roll, as properly updated by the record owner by the filing
4858 of a change of address with the Office of Tax and Revenue in accordance with § 42-405, was not
4859 correctly or substantively updated by the Office of Tax and Revenue notwithstanding proper
4860 filing; or

4861 "(4) A properly filed application for a forbearance authorization was filed at least
4862 30 days before the sale and was approved within 60 days after the sale.

4863 "(c) Subject to the limitations set forth in § 47-1377(b), (c), (d), and (e), if the Mayor
4864 cancels a sale pursuant to this section, the Mayor shall pay to the purchaser the amount that the
4865 purchaser would have received if the real property had been redeemed, but no part of the amount
4866 shall be considered a payment of tax on behalf of the real property. A certificate of redemption,
4867 if necessary, shall be executed and filed by the Mayor with the Recorder of Deeds for no fee."

4868 "(23) Section 47-1370 is amended as follows:

4869 "(A) Subsection (a) is amended by striking the phrase "date of sale" and
4870 inserting the phrase "date of the tax sale" in its place.

4871 "(B) Subsection (c) is amended by adding a new paragraph (4) to read as
4872 follows:

4873 "(4) Proof of the posting required under § 47-1353.01 shall be attached to and
4874 made part of the complaint. The posting shall be held to the same standard as the proof of
4875 posting required under § 47-1372(f)."

4876 "(C) A new subsection (e) is added to read as follows:

4877 "(e) The purchaser shall immediately notify the Chief Financial Officer and the Real
4878 Property Tax Ombudsman, established by § 47-805, upon the filing of a complaint under this
4879 section."

4880 "(24) Section 47-1371(b) is amended by adding a new paragraph (2A) to read as
4881 follows:

4882 "(2A) The plaintiff shall certify to the Superior Court of the District of Columbia,
4883 under penalties of perjury, that a search was conducted for the record owner in bankruptcy
4884 records."

4885 "(25) Section 47-1372(a)(1)(C) is amended by striking the phrase "date of sale"
4886 and inserting the phrase "date of the tax sale" in its place.

4887 "(26) Section 47-1374 is amended as follows:

4888 "(A) Subsection (c) is amended to read as follows:

4889 "(c) This subsection applies only if a last known address for a defendant is obtained as
4890 provided under subsections (a) and (b) of this section. The plaintiff shall cause a copy of the
4891 order of publication to be mailed by first class, certified mail, postage prepaid, to each
4892 defendant's address as determined by the provisions of subsections (a) and (b) of this section."

4893 "(B) Subsection (e) is amended to read as follows:

4894 "(e)(1) A final judgment may not be entered earlier than the later of:
4895 "(A) One year following the initial scheduling conference in the
4896 foreclosure action; or
4897 "(B) Four months following the completion of service on the owner and
4898 all parties identified as defendants in § 47-1371.
4899 "(2) Paragraph (1) of this subsection shall not apply to any final judgment in
4900 which all interested parties have disclaimed any interest in the property subject to the judgment
4901 or in a case where a real property was sold under § 47-1353(a)(3) or (b).".
4902 (27) Section 47-1377 is amended to read as follows:
4903 "§ 47-1377. Purchaser reimbursed by redeeming party for expenses.
4904 "(a)(1) Except as provided in subsection (b) of this section, upon redemption, a purchaser
4905 is entitled to be reimbursed by the redeeming person for the following expenses incurred in an
4906 action, or in preparation for an action, to foreclose the right of redemption:
4907 "(A) If an action to foreclose the right of redemption has not been filed
4908 and the property is redeemed more than 4 months after the applicable tax sale's tax sale date, the
4909 purchaser may be reimbursed for the following pre-complaint legal expenses:
4910 "(i) The cost of \$50 for any posting required by § 47-1353.01;
4911 "(ii) Costs for recording the certificate of sale; and
4912 "(iii) The cost of a title search, not to exceed \$300.
4913 "(B) If an action to foreclose the right of redemption has been filed, the
4914 purchaser may also be reimbursed for:
4915 "(i) Reasonable attorneys' fees as follows:
4916 "(I) In a case in which the property is redeemed before the
4917 5th status hearing, reasonable attorneys' fees not to exceed \$1,500;
4918 "(II) In a case requiring 5 or more status hearings,
4919 reasonable attorneys' fees not to exceed \$1,500, plus \$75 for the 5th status hearing and each
4920 additional status hearing thereafter; and
4921 "(III) In a case in which a motion for judgment is filed with
4922 the court, additional attorneys' fees in the amount of \$300;
4923 "(ii) Notwithstanding sub-subparagraph (i) of this subparagraph, in
4924 cases requiring prolonged or complex representation not typically necessary to resolve an action
4925 filed under this chapter, including cases in which the purchaser incurs attorneys' fees and
4926 expenses under § 47-1382.01(a), other reasonable attorneys' fees incurred and specifically
4927 requested by the purchaser and approved by the court, on a case-by-case basis; provided, that
4928 additional attorneys' fees shall not be awarded if a tax sale is cancelled by the Mayor under § 47-
4929 1366, or where a purchaser is required to show good cause under subsection (c) of this section;
4930 and
4931 "(iii) Expenses actually incurred as follows:
4932 "(I) Filing fee charged by the Superior Court of the District
4933 of Columbia;
4934 "(II) Service of process fee, including fees incurred
4935 attempting to serve process;
4936 "(III) If a 2nd title search is conducted more than 6 months
4937 after the initial title search, a title search update fee, not to exceed \$75;

4981 (A) The lead-in text is amended by striking the phrase "A final" and
4982 inserting the phrase "Except as provided in § 47-1382.01, a final" in its place.

4983 (B) Paragraph (1) is amended to read as follows:

4984 "(1) A taxing agency lien that is recorded in the Office of the Recorder of
4985 Deeds;".

4986 (C) Paragraph 4 is amended by striking the word "and".

4987 (D) Paragraph (5) is amended by striking the period and inserting the
4988 phrase "; and" in its place.

4989 (E) A new paragraph (6) is added to read as follows:

4990 "(6) A ground lease described in § 47-1345(b), any recorded covenant, agreement,
4991 or other instrument, and any other document incorporated by reference into a recorded covenant,
4992 agreement, or other instrument, to which a ground lessor as described in § 47-1345(b) is a party
4993 or beneficiary."

4994 (30) A new section 47-1382.01 is added to read as follows:

4995 "§ 47-1382.01. Equity distribution post-judgment – owner-occupant properties.

4996 "(a) This section shall apply to any Class 1 property with 5 or fewer units in which a
4997 record owner (or a person with an interest in the property as heir or beneficiary of the record
4998 owner, if deceased), was occupying as his or her principal residence when the complaint to
4999 foreclose the right of redemption was filed. The purchaser shall bear the burden of establishing
5000 that this section is not applicable to the real property.

5001 "(b) Upon issuing a final judgment foreclosing the right of redemption, the Superior
5002 Court of the District of Columbia shall appoint a trustee and shall order that the trustee sell the
5003 property pursuant to Rule 308 of the Superior Court of the District of Columbia Rules of Civil
5004 Procedure, or its equivalent.

5005 "(c) The trustee shall sell a fee simple interest in the property, subject to the
5006 encumbrances set forth in § 47-1382(a).

5007 "(d) The court shall order the trustee to distribute the proceeds of the sale in priority order
5008 as follows:

5009 "(1) Reasonable compensation and reasonable expenses due to the trustee or to
5010 any other person (including an auctioneer) who provided services relating to the sale of the
5011 property, and all other payments the court deems to have been necessary to effect the sale of the
5012 real property, including recordation and transfer taxes;

5013 "(2) Payment to the Mayor of:

5014 "(A) All amounts payable to the Mayor for deposit into the General Fund
5015 of the District of Columbia under § 47-1361 as of the date of the court's order regarding
5016 distribution;

5017 "(B) Any promissory note executed pursuant to § 47-1353(a)(3); and

5018 "(C) Any lien certified under § 47-1340;

5019 "(3) Payment to the purchaser of all amounts provided for in § 47-1377, as fixed
5020 by the court; and

5021 "(4) Any remaining amounts as follows:

5022 "(A) Ten percent or \$20,000, whichever is less, to the purchaser; and

"(B) The remainder to the person or persons (including, when appropriate, a decedent's estate) entitled to the balance, in proper proportion as determined by the trustee, or, when necessary, a court.

"(e)(1) The trustee shall notify the purchaser once payment is made to the Mayor pursuant to subsection (d)(2) of this section, at which time the purchaser shall surrender the certificate of sale and receive from the Mayor the amount to which the purchaser would have been entitled had redemption occurred in accordance with § 47-1361.

"(2) For purposes of calculating the refund due to the purchaser, the date of the court's order providing for distribution or the sale proceeds in accordance with subsection (d) of this section shall be deemed the date of redemption.

"(f)(1) If the trustee in the trustee's best judgment determines that a sale of the real property will not generate proceeds sufficient to fund the distributions required under subsection (d)(1) and (2) of this section, the trustee shall timely inform the court of that determination.

"(2) Upon receipt of the trustee's determination as described in paragraph (1) of this subsection, the court shall:

"(A) Rescind the trustee's appointment and the order to sell the real property;

"(B) Issue a final judgment foreclosing the right of redemption in accordance with the provisions of § 47-1382; and

"(C) Require the purchaser to pay such fees and expenses of the trustee as the court determines appropriate."

(31) Section 47-1384 is amended by striking the phrase "Notwithstanding any other law, the provisions of this chapter" and inserting the phrase "Notwithstanding any other law, if a court determines that any provision of this chapter is ambiguous, the provision" in its place."

Sec. 7103. Conforming amendments.

(a) Section 908 of the District of Columbia Government Comprehensive Merit Personnel Act of 1978, effective March 3, 1979 (D.C. Law 2-139; D.C. Official Code § 1-609.08), is amended as follows:

(1) Paragraph (15) is amended by striking the word "and" at the end.

(2) Paragraph (16) is amended by striking the period and inserting the phrase "; and" in its place.

(3) A new paragraph (17) is added to read as follows:

"(17) The Real Property Tax Ombudsman of the Office of the Real Property Tax Ombudsman."

(b) Section 15(f) of the Business Improvement Districts Act of 1996, effective May 29, 1996 (D.C. Law 11-134; D.C. Official Code § 2-1215.15(f)), is amended by striking the phrase "plus interest on the unpaid amount at the rate of 1 1/2%" and inserting the phrase "plus simple interest on the unpaid amount at the rate of 1%" in its place.

(c) Section 499d of An Act To establish a code of law for the District of Columbia, effective October 23, 1997 (D.C. Law 12-34; D. C. Official Code § 42-405), is amended to read as follows:

"Sec. 499d. Notice of address and name change.

"(a) Any owner, as defined under D.C. Official Code § 47-802(5), of real property entitled to receive notices under Chapter 8 of Title 47 shall notify the Office of Tax and Revenue of a name change or address change within 30 days.

"(b) Any name change shall be evidenced by the recording of a confirmatory deed with the Recorder of Deeds and submission of supporting documents with and as required by the Recorder of Deeds relating to the applicable property.

"(c) Any address change shall be filed with the Office of Tax and Revenue on the form and in the manner as may be prescribed.

"(d) The Chief Financial Officer may issue rules to implement the provisions of this section."

(d) The District of Columbia Deed Recordation Tax Act, approved March 2, 1962 (76 Stat. 11; D.C. Official Code § 42-1101 *et seq.*), is amended as follows:

(1) Section 302 (D.C. Official Code § 42-1102) is amended by adding a new paragraph (34) to read as follows:

"(34) Deeds to property transferred to a named beneficiary of a revocable transfer on death deed under the Uniform Real Property Transfer of Death Act of 2012, effective March 19, 2013 (D.C. Law 19-230; D.C. Official Code § 19-604.01 *et seq.*), by reason of the death of the grantor of the revocable transfer on death deed."

(2) Section 303(a-4) (D.C. Official Code § 42-1103(a-4)) is amended by striking the word "transferred" and inserting the phrase "transferred by deed of title" in its place.

(e) Section 5(4) of An Act To provide for the abatement of nuisances in the District of Columbia by the Commissioners of said District, and for other purposes, effective April 27, 2001 (D.C. Law 13-281; D.C. Official Code § 42-3131.05(4)), is amended by striking the phrase "Office of Tax and Revenue" and inserting the phrase "Office of Tax and Revenue, and a tax sale purchaser under D.C. Official Code § 47-1353(b) or the purchaser's assignee, as applicable, except where the owner of record is challenging or appealing the vacant status of the real property for the same period" in its place.

Sec. 7104. Repealer.

The Residential Real Property Equity and Transparency Amendment Act of 2014, enacted on July 15, 2014 (D.C. Act 20-378; 61 DCR 7763), is repealed.

SUBTITLE L. KELSEY GARDENS REDEVELOPMENT

Sec. 7111. Short title.

This subtitle may be cited as the "Kelsey Gardens Redevelopment Congressional Review Emergency Amendment Act of 2014".

Sec. 7112. Section 47-4625(a)(2) of the District of Columbia Official Code is amended to read as follows:

"(2) Contain approximately 13,363 square feet of ground-level retail space; and".

SUBTITLE M. UNDERPAYMENT OF ESTIMATED TAX

Sec. 7121. Short title.

This subtitle may be cited as the "Underpayment of Estimated Tax Congressional Review Emergency Amendment Act of 2014".

Sec. 7122. Chapter 42 of Title 47 of the District of Columbia Official Code is amended as follows:

(a) The table of contents is amended by adding a new subchapter designation to read as follows:

“Subchapter I-A. Underpayment

“47-4203. Underpayment of estimated tax by individuals.

“47-4204. Underpayment of estimated tax by corporations, financial institutions, and unincorporated businesses.”.

(b) A new Subchapter I-A is added to read as follows:

“Subchapter I-A. Underpayment.

“§ 47-4203. Underpayment of estimated tax by individuals.

“(a) An individual shall pay 4 installments of estimated tax on the dates as provided in § 47-1812.08(i)(4) in the amounts provided under subsection (b) of this section.

“(b)(1) The amount of each installment of estimated tax shall be the lesser of:

“(A) The amount required under the annualized income method under paragraph (2) of this subsection, or

“(B) Twenty-five percent of the lesser of:

“(i) Ninety percent of the tax shown on the return for the taxable year (or, if no return is filed, 90% of the tax for the taxable year);

“(ii)(I) Except as provided in sub-sub-subparagraph (II) of this sub-subparagraph, 100% of the tax shown on the return of the individual for the preceding taxable year if the individual filed a return for the preceding taxable year consisting of 12 months; or

“(II) For tax years beginning after December 31, 2011, 110% of the tax shown on the return of the individual for the preceding taxable year if the individual filed a return for the preceding taxable year consisting of 12 months; or

“(iii)(I) Except as provided in sub-sub-subparagraph (II) of this sub-subparagraph, 100% of the tax computed on the basis of the facts shown on the individual’s return for the preceding taxable year if the individual filed a return for the preceding taxable year consisting of 12 months; or

“(II) For tax years beginning after December 31, 2011, 110% of the tax computed on the basis of the facts shown on the individual’s return for the preceding taxable year if the individual filed a return for the preceding taxable year consisting of 12 months.

“(2)(A) The required payments under the annualized income method shall be, on a cumulative basis, as follows:

“(i) On the first installment date, 22.5% of the tax for the taxable year based upon the annualized income of the individual for the first 3 months of the taxable year;

5153 "(ii) On the second installment date, 45% of the tax for the taxable
5154 year based upon the annualized income of the individual for the first 5 months of the taxable
5155 year;
5156 "(iii) On the third installment date, 67.5% of the tax for the taxable
5157 year based upon the annualized income of the individual for the first 8 months of the taxable
5158 year; and
5159 "(iv) On the fourth installment date, 90% of the tax for the taxable
5160 year.
5161 "(B) The annualized income method shall not apply to individuals filing a
5162 return for part of a taxable year except under regulations as the Mayor may prescribe.
5163 "(c)(1) Except as otherwise provided in this section, in the case of an underpayment of
5164 estimated tax by an individual, there shall be added to the tax imposed under § 47-1806.03(a) an
5165 amount of interest determined by applying the underpayment rate set forth in § 47-4201 to the
5166 amount of the underpayment for the period of the underpayment.
5167 "(2) For the purposes of this subsection:
5168 "(A) The amount of the underpayment shall be the excess of the required
5169 installment, over the amount, if any, of the installment paid on or before the due date for the
5170 installment; and
5171 "(B) The period of the underpayment shall run from the due date for the
5172 installment to the earlier of the 15th day of the 4th month following the close of the taxable year
5173 or the date on which the amount of the underpayment is made; provided, that an underpayment
5174 that is unpaid during part of a month shall be considered to be paid at the end of the month.
5175 "(d) For the purposes of this section:
5176 "(1) A payment of estimated tax shall be credited against unpaid required
5177 installments in the order in which the installments are required to be paid.
5178 "(2) The term "tax" means the tax imposed by § 47-1806.03, less the amount of
5179 credit allowed against the tax (other than the credit under § 47-1806.04(b) for withholding of
5180 wages).
5181 "(3) The amount of the credit allowed under § 47-1806.04(b) for withholding of
5182 wages shall be deemed a payment of estimated tax. An equal part of such amount shall be
5183 deemed paid on each due date for the payment of estimated tax for the taxable year unless the
5184 taxpayer establishes the dates on which all amounts were actually withheld, in which case the
5185 amounts withheld shall be deemed payments of estimated tax on the dates on which such
5186 amounts were actually withheld.
5187 "(4) The amount of a refund of a prior year's tax applied against the tax during the
5188 taxable year shall be deemed a payment of estimated tax.
5189 "(e) Interest shall not be imposed under subsection (c) of this section for a taxable year if:
5190 "(1) The tax shown on the return for the taxable year (or, if no return is filed, the
5191 tax), reduced by applicable credits and payments of estimated tax that are timely made, is less
5192 than \$ 100;
5193 "(2) The individual did not have any liability for tax for the preceding taxable
5194 year;
5195 "(3) The Mayor determines that:

"(A) The taxpayer retired after having attained 62 years of age or developed a disability in the taxable year for which estimated payments were required to be made or in the taxable year preceding such taxable year; and

"(B) The underpayment was due to reasonable cause and not to willful neglect;

"(4) The Mayor determines that, by reason of casualty, disaster, or other unusual circumstances, the imposition of the addition to tax would be against equity and good conscience; or

"(5) The taxpayer dies during the taxable year.

"§ 47-4204. Underpayment of estimated tax by corporations, financial institutions, and unincorporated businesses.

"(a) A corporation, financial institution, or unincorporated business shall pay 4 installments of estimated tax as provided in § 47-1812.14 in the amount provided under subsection (b) of this section.

"(b)(1) The amount of each installment of estimated tax shall be the lesser of:

"(A) The amount required under the annualized income method under paragraph (2) of this subsection; or

"(B) Twenty-five percent of the lesser of:

"(i) Ninety percent of the tax shown on the return of the entity for the taxable year (or, if no return is filed, 100% of the tax for the taxable year); or

"(ii)(I) Except as provided in sub-sub-subparagraph (II) of this subparagraph, 100% of the tax shown on the return of the entity for the preceding taxable year if the individual filed a return for the preceding taxable year consisting of 12 months; or

"(II) For tax years beginning after December 31, 2011, 110% of the tax shown on the return of the entity for the preceding taxable year if the individual filed a return for the preceding taxable year consisting of 12 months.

"(2) (A) The required payments under the annualized income method shall be, on a cumulative basis, as follows:

"(i) On the first installment date, 22.5% of the tax for the taxable year based upon the annualized income of the entity for the first 3 months of the taxable year;

"(ii) On the second installment date, 45% of the tax for the taxable year based upon the annualized income of the entity for the first 5 months of the taxable year;

"(iii) On the third installment date, 67.5% of the tax for the taxable year based upon the annualized income of the entity for the first 8 months of the taxable year; and

"(iv) On the fourth installment date, 90% of the tax for the taxable year based upon the annualized income of the entity for the first 9 months of taxable year.

"(B) The annualized income method shall not apply to entities filing a return for part of a taxable year except under regulations as the Mayor may prescribe.

"(c)(1) Except as otherwise provided in this section, in the case of an underpayment of estimated tax by a corporation, financial institution, or unincorporated business, there shall be added to the tax imposed under Chapter 18 of this title an amount of interest determined by applying the underpayment rate set forth in § 47-4201 to the amount of the underpayment for the period of the underpayment.

5240 "(2) For the purposes of this subsection:
5241 " (A) The amount of the underpayment shall be the excess of the required
5242 installment over the amount, if any, of the installment paid on or before the due date for the
5243 installment; and
5244 " (B) The period of the underpayment shall run from the due date for the
5245 installment to the earlier of the 15th day of the 3rd month following the close of the taxable year
5246 or the date on which the amount of the underpayment is made; provided, that an underpayment
5247 that is unpaid during part of a month shall be considered to be paid at the end of the month.
5248 "(d) For the purposes of this section:
5249 " (1) A payment of estimated tax shall be credited against unpaid required
5250 installments in the order in which the installments are required to be paid.
5251 " (2) The term "tax" means the tax imposed by § 47-1807.02 or § 47-1808.03, less
5252 the amount of credit allowed against the tax (other than the credit with respect to payments of
5253 tax).
5254 " (3) The amount of a refund of a prior year's tax applied against the tax during
5255 the taxable year shall be deemed a payment of estimated tax.
5256 "(e) Interest shall not be imposed under subsection (c) of this section for a taxable year if:
5257 " (1) The tax shown on the return for the taxable year (or, if no return is filed, the
5258 tax) reduced by applicable credits and estimated payments that are made timely, is less than
5259 \$1,000; or
5260 " (2) The preceding taxable year was a taxable year of 12 months, and the entity
5261 did not have any liability for tax for the preceding taxable year."
5262 (c) Sections 47-4214 and 47-4215 are repealed.

5263
5264 Sec. 7123. Applicability.

5265 This subtitle shall be applicable for tax years beginning after December 31, 2014.

5266
5267 **SUBTITLE N. TAX TRANSPARENCY AND EFFECTIVENESS**

5268 Sec. 7131. Short title.

5269 This subtitle may be cited as the "Tax Transparency and Effectiveness Congressional
5270 Review Emergency Act of 2014".

5271
5272 Sec. 7132. Definitions.

5273 For the purposes of this subtitle, the term:

5274 (1) "Categorical preference" means a tax preference that sets eligibility criteria
5275 and is potentially available to all entities that meet the criteria, subject to any funding limitations.

5276 (2) "CFO" means the Chief Financial Officer of the District of Columbia.

5277 (3) "Economic development purpose" means a goal to increase or retain business
5278 activity, including attracting new businesses or retaining existing ones, encouraging business
5279 expansion or investment, increasing or maintaining hiring, or increasing sales.

5280 (4) "Individual preference" means a tax preference, such as a tax abatement,
5281 applied to one entity, project, or associated projects.

5282 (5) "On-cycle tax preference" means a tax preference being reviewed in a current
5283 year.

(6) "Tax preference" shall have the same meaning as the phrase "tax expenditures" as defined in D.C. Official Code § 47-318(6).

Sec. 7133. Tax preference review.

(a) The CFO shall review all locally adopted tax expenditures on a 5-year cycle and publish annually a report complying with the requirements of this section.

(b) By October 1, 2015, and by October 1 of every year thereafter, the CFO shall submit for publication in the District of Columbia Register a report for on-cycle tax preferences that complies with the requirements of this section.

(d) An on-cycle individual preference shall be analyzed and reported in the following manner:

(1) An individual preference shall be analyzed and reported in groupings of similarly purposed preferences, with the report focusing on collective effects or trends that emerge.

(2) The report shall include the stated purpose of the of tax preferences within the grouping, if clarified in the authorizing legislation.

(3) The report shall include the amount of lost revenue due to the tax preferences within the grouping.

(4) The report shall include an assessment of the general effects on the District resulting from the preferences.

(5) The report on groupings of individual preferences shall include recommendations on how to improve similar preferences in the future.

(6) For groupings of individual tax preferences with an economic development purpose, the analysis shall consider the economic impact of the preferences, and where sufficient data are available, take into account factors including:

(A) Whether the economic impact of the tax preferences would have been expected without the preferences;

(B) The extent to which the economic impact of the tax preferences was offset by economic losses elsewhere;

(C) The average economic impact for a level of direct expenditures equal to the cost of the tax preferences;

(D) The indirect economic impact of the tax preferences;

(E) The number of jobs created by the preference;

(F) The wages of the jobs created;

(G) The percentage of jobs filled by District residents; and

(H) Whether any terms of the tax preferences have been or are being satisfied.

(e) Except as provided in subsection (f) of this section, on-cycle categorical preferences shall receive a full review that, where sufficient data are available, includes:

(1) The purpose of the tax preference, if clarified in the authorizing legislation;

(2) The tax preference's cost in terms of lost revenue;

(3) An assessment of whether the tax preference is meeting its goals;

(4) An assessment of whether the tax preference is achieving other goals;

(5) Recommendations for improving the effectiveness of the tax preference;

(6) Recommendations for whether the tax preference should be modified, discontinued, or remain in its existent state; and

(7) For tax preferences with an economic development purpose, an analysis that measures the economic impact of the preference, including:

- (A) Whether the economic impact of the tax preference would have been expected without the preference;
- (B) The extent to which the economic impact of the tax preference was offset by economic losses elsewhere;
- (C) The average economic impact for a level of direct expenditures equal to the cost of the tax preference; and
- (D) The indirect economic impact effect of the tax preference.

(f) For on-cycle categorical tax preferences that the CFO determines do not merit a full review, the CFO shall instead perform a summary review. In determining which tax preferences are appropriate for a summary review, the CFO shall consider factors including, at a minimum:

- (1) The revenue lost due to the tax preference and the number of potential or actual claimants;
- (2) Whether the revenue lost due to the preference has increased or decreased since the preference was last reviewed;
- (3) Whether the preference has been included in legislative or administrative proposals to modify or repeal; and
- (4) Whether the preference is required by the District of Columbia Home Rule Act, approved December 24, 1973 (87 Stat. 774; D.C. Official Code §1-201.01 *et seq.*).

(g) A report on a categorical preference designated for summary review shall include:

- (1) A narrative summary of the preference, including its purpose;
- (2) The source and year of statutory authorization;
- (3) The fiscal impact of the preference; and
- (4) A description of the beneficiaries of the tax preference.

(h) All District agencies, offices, and instrumentalities shall cooperate with the CFO and shall provide any records, information, data, and data analysis needed to complete the reviews and reports required by this section.

SUBTITLE O. LOW-INCOME HOUSING TAX CREDIT

Sec. 7141. Short title.

This subtitle may be cited as the "Low-Income Housing Tax Credit Congressional Review Emergency Act of 2014".

Sec. 7142. Title 47 of the District of Columbia Official Code is amended as follows:

(a) The table of contents is amended by adding a new chapter designation to read as follows:

"48. District of Columbia Low-Income Housing Tax Credit."

(b) A new Chapter 48 is added to read as follows:

"CHAPTER 48. DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA LOW-INCOME HOUSING TAX CREDIT.

Sec.

"47-4801. Definitions.

5372 "47-4802. Credit established.
 5373 "47-4803. Eligibility.
 5374 "47-4804. Recapture.
 5375 "47-4805. Additional filings.
 5376 "47-4806. Transfer, sale or assignment.
 5377 "47-4807. Compliance.
 5378 "47-4808. Expiration of credits.
 5379 "47-4809. Efficiency.
 5380 "47-4810. Fees.
 5381 "47-4811. Look-back requirement.
 5382 "47-4812. Rules.
 5383
 5384 "§ 47-4801. Definitions.
 5385 "For the purposes of this chapter, the term:
 5386 "(1) "Administrative costs" means the costs of the Department to administer,
 5387 manage, and monitor the Low-Income Housing Tax Credit Program, including personnel costs.
 5388 "(2) "Department" means the Department of Housing and Community
 5389 Development, or its successor agency.
 5390 "(3) "Developer" means a person or entity that proposes to cause the construction
 5391 of affordable housing using tax credits provided under the District of Columbia's Low-Income
 5392 Housing Tax Credit Program.
 5393 "(4) "Director" means the Director of the Department.
 5394 "(5) "District of Columbia low-income housing tax credit" means the tax credit
 5395 established by § 47-4802 pursuant to the Low-Income Housing Tax Credit Program.
 5396 "(6) "Low-Income Housing Tax Credit Program" means the program
 5397 authorized by section 42 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, approved October 22, 1986 (100
 5398 Stat. 2085; 26 U.S.C. § 42) ("1986 Internal Revenue Code").
 5399 "(7) "Pilot period" means the initial year of the credit program established under
 5400 this chapter.
 5401 "(8) "Qualified project" means a rental housing development that receives an
 5402 allocation of federal Low-Income Housing Tax Credits from the Department.
 5403 "(9) "User fee" means a fee charged by the Department to a developer in
 5404 connection with the District of Columbia's Low-Income Housing Tax Credit Program, including
 5405 application, reservation, allocation, and monitoring fees.
 5406 "§ 47-4802. Credit established.
 5407 "(a)(1) There is established a District of Columbia low-income housing tax credit.
 5408 Subject to available funds, the Department may authorize annually under this chapter total tax
 5409 credits equal to the credit ceiling allocated to the District of Columbia by the federal Internal
 5410 Revenue Service in accordance with 26 U.S.C. § 42(h)(3)(c).
 5411 "(2) For the pilot period, the Department shall make available \$1 million in
 5412 credits in tax year 2015.
 5413 "(b) Unless otherwise provided in this section, the Department shall authorize, allocate,
 5414 administer, and determine eligibility for the District of Columbia low-income housing tax credit
 5415 and allocate the credit in accordance with the standards and requirements as set forth in section

42 of the 1986 Internal Revenue Code, as amended and in effect for the taxable year; provided, that the combined federal and District of Columbia low-income housing tax credit shall be the least amount necessary to ensure financial feasibility of a project.

"(c) The Department shall allocate the total available District of Columbia low-income housing tax credit among as many qualified District of Columbia projects as fiscally feasible, with the goal of increasing the stock of affordable housing units.

"(d) Only qualified projects are eligible for a District of Columbia low-income housing tax credit award.

"§ 47-4803. Eligibility.

"(a) A taxpayer may receive a District of Columbia low-income housing tax credit with respect to a qualified project; provided, that the Department issues an eligibility statement for that qualified project.

"(b) The total District of Columbia low-income housing tax credit available to a qualified District of Columbia project shall be authorized and allocated by the Department based on the qualified project's need for the credit for economic feasibility.

"(c) The District of Columbia low-income housing tax credit shall be taken against the income, insurance premium, or franchise taxes imposed under this title, claimed equally for 10 years, subtracted from the amount of District of Columbia tax otherwise due for each taxable period and shall not be refundable; provided, that the credit may not be taken against any tax that is dedicated in whole or in part to the Healthy DC and Health Care Expansion Fund established by § 31-3514.02. Any amount of the low-income housing tax credit that exceeds the tax due for a taxable year may be carried forward to any of the 10 remaining subsequent taxable years.

"(d)(1) All or any portion of District of Columbia tax credits issued in accordance with the provisions of this section may be allocated to parties who are eligible under the provisions of subsection (a) of this section.

"(2) An owner of a qualified project shall certify to the Chief Financial Officer the amount of credit allocated to the owner. The owner of the qualified project shall provide to the Chief Financial Officer appropriate information so that the low-income housing tax credit can be properly allocated.

"(e) If the recapture of District of Columbia low-income housing tax credits is required pursuant to § 47-4804(a) or (b), any statement submitted to the Chief Financial Officer as provided in this section shall include the:

"(1) Proportion of the District of Columbia credit required to be recaptured;

"(2) Identity of each taxpayer subject to the recapture; and

"(3) Amount of credit previously allocated to such taxpayer.

"(f)(1) A tax credit allowed under this section shall not be denied to the taxpayer with respect to any qualified project merely by reason of a right of first refusal held by the tenants, in cooperative form or otherwise, or resident management corporation of such building or by a qualified nonprofit organization, as defined in section 42 of the 1986 Internal Revenue Code, as amended and in effect for the taxable year, or government agency to purchase the qualified District of Columbia project after the close of the compliance period for a price which is not less than the minimum purchase price determined under paragraph (2) of this subsection.

"(2) The minimum purchase price shall be an amount equal to the sum of the principal amount of outstanding indebtedness secured by the building, other than indebtedness

incurred within the 5-year period ending on the date of the sale pursuant to paragraph (1) of this subsection, and all federal and District taxes attributable to the sale.

"§ 47-4804. Recapture.

"(a) The owner of a qualified project eligible for the District of Columbia low-income housing tax credit shall submit a copy of the eligibility statement issued by the Department with respect to the qualified project at the time of filing the project owner's state tax return. In the case of failure to attach the eligibility statement, a credit under this section shall not be allowed with respect to such qualified project for that year until the copy is provided to the Office of Tax and Revenue.

"(b) If under section 42 of the 1986 Internal Revenue Code, as amended and in effect for the taxable year, a portion of any federal low-income housing tax credits taken on a low-income qualified project is required to be recaptured, the District of Columbia low-income housing tax credit authorized by this chapter with respect to such qualified District of Columbia project shall also be recaptured. The District of Columbia recapture amount shall be equal to the amount of the District of Columbia low-income housing tax credits previously claimed times a fraction, the numerator of which shall be the amount of recaptured federal low-income housing tax credits and the denominator of which shall be the amount of federal low-income housing tax credits previously claimed.

"§ 47-4805. Additional filings.

"The Chief Financial Officer or the Department may require the filing of additional documentation necessary to determine the eligibility or accuracy of a tax credit claimed under the provisions of this chapter through the promulgation of regulations.

"§ 47-4806. Transfer, sale, or assignment.

"(a) All or any portion of tax credits issued in accordance with the provisions of this section may be transferred, sold, or assigned.

"(b) An owner or transferee desiring to make a transfer, sale, or assignment shall submit to the Chief Financial Officer a statement that describes the amount of District of Columbia low-income housing tax credit for which such transfer, sale, or assignment of District of Columbia low-income housing tax credit is eligible. The owner shall provide to the Chief Financial Officer appropriate information so that the low-income housing tax credit can be properly allocated.

"(c) If the recapture of District of Columbia low-income housing tax credits is required pursuant to § 47-4804, any statement submitted to the Chief Financial Officer as required in subsection (b) of this section shall include the:

"(1) Proportion of the District of Columbia low-income housing tax credit required to be recaptured;

"(2) Identity of each transferee subject to recapture; and

"(3) Amount of credit previously transferred to such transferee.

"§ 47-4807. Compliance.

"(a) The Department, in consultation with the Chief Financial Officer, shall monitor and oversee compliance with the District of Columbia's Low-Income Housing Tax Credit Program and may promulgate regulations requiring the filing of additional documentation considered necessary to determine continuing eligibility for the District of Columbia low-income housing tax credit.

5503 “(b) The Department or the Chief Financial Officer shall report specific occurrences of
5504 noncompliance to appropriate state, federal, and local authorities.

5505 “§ 47-4808. Expiration of credits.

5506 “Except for unused credits carried forward pursuant to § 47-4803(c) and for credits
5507 claimed under regulations promulgated by the Department consistent with the special rule set
5508 forth in section 42(f)(2) of the 1986 Internal Revenue Code, as amended and in effect for the
5509 taxable year, a qualified District of Columbia project shall not be eligible for any District of
5510 Columbia low-income housing tax credits for more than 11 taxable years.

5511 “§ 47-4809. Efficiency.

5512 “The Department may pursue methods of enhancing the efficiency of the District of
5513 Columbia low-income housing tax credit program, including,

5514 “(1) Pursuing opinions from the United States Department of Treasury's Internal
5515 Revenue Service in the form of:

5516 “(A) General Counsel memoranda;

5517 “(B) Private letter rulings and other notices,;

5518 “(C) Rulings; or

5519 “(D) Guidelines; and

5520 “(2) Reviewing other state low-income housing tax programs that have an option
5521 for taxpayers to receive such tax credit in the form of a loan generated by transferring the credit
5522 to a designated state entity.

5523 “§ 47-4810. Fees.

5524 “The Department may charge a user fee equal to up to 1% of the District of Columbia
5525 low-income housing tax credits awarded to a qualified project to pay for the administrative costs
5526 associated with the establishment of a District of Columbia low-income housing tax credit. The
5527 user fee shall be deposited into the Low-Income Housing Tax Credit Fund, as established in §
5528 42-2853.02.

5529 “47-4811. Look-back requirement.

5530 “As soon as practicable after the first tranche of credits is sold during the pilot period, the
5531 Department shall provide a report to the Mayor and the Council on the credit program, including:

5532 “(1) A list of projects financed with the low-income housing tax credits;

5533 “(2) The number of affordable units per transaction and the level of affordability
5534 per unit;

5535 “(3) Copies of the basic development budget or budgets, also known as the
5536 “DHCD 202”; and

5537 “(4) The syndication rate for each credit sold.

5538 “§ 47-4812. Rules.

5539 “(a) The Mayor shall issue rules to implement the provisions of this chapter.

5540 “(b) The Chief Financial Officer shall issue rules to implement § 47-4805.”.

5541
5542 **SUBTITLE P. IPW FUND, DESTINATION DC MARKETING FUND, AND**
5543 **WMATA MOMENTUM FUND ESTABLISHMENT**

5544 Sec. 7151. Short title.

5545 This subtitle may be cited as the "IPW Fund, Destination DC Marketing Fund, and
5546 WMATA Momentum Support Fund Establishment Congressional Review Emergency Act of
5547 2014".

5548
5549 Sec. 7152. IPW Fund.

5550 (a) There is established as a special fund the IPW Fund ("Fund"), which shall be
5551 administered by Destination DC in accordance with subsection (c) of this section.

5552 (b) The following funds shall be deposited into the Fund:

5553 (1) Upon approval of the settlement by the District of Columbia Court of Appeals
5554 in *District of Columbia v. Expedia, Inc.*, et al., Nos. 14-CV-308, 14-CV-309 and subject to
5555 subsection (d) of this section, \$3.5 million from the \$60.9 million settlement the District obtained;
5556 and

5557 (2) In private-sector matching funds, \$3.5 million to be raised by Destination DC.

5558 (c) Money in the Fund shall be used to pay for the costs associated with hosting the U.S.
5559 Tourism Association's annual international tourism conference, known as the IPW.

5560 (d) The portion of the Fund described in subsection (b)(1) of this section shall be
5561 available for expenditure only if Destination DC raises private-sector matching funds on a one-
5562 to-one basis. Destination DC shall return to the District any settlement funds for which a private-
5563 sector match is not secured.

5564 (e) Destination DC shall submit an annual report by the end of each fiscal year to the
5565 Mayor and Council, which shall include the amount of private-sector matching funds raised and
5566 the amount expended from the Fund.

5567 (f)(1) The money deposited into the Fund, and interest earned, shall not revert to the
5568 unrestricted fund balance of the General Fund of the District of Columbia at the end of a fiscal
5569 year, or at any other time.

5570 (2) Subject to authorization in an approved budget and financial plan, any funds
5571 appropriated in the Fund shall be continually available without regard to fiscal year limitation.

5572
5573 Sec. 7153. Destination DC Marketing Fund.

5574 (a) There is established as a special fund the Destination DC Marketing Fund ("Fund"),
5575 which shall be established under the auspices of and administered by Destination DC, and which
5576 shall be used by Destination DC for the purposes of marketing the District.

5577 (b) The amount of \$1.5 million shall be deposited into the Fund from the \$60.9 million
5578 settlement the District obtained with online travel companies to recover unpaid hotel-room taxes,
5579 only upon approval of the settlement by the District of Columbia Court of Appeals, *District of*
5580 *Columbia v. Expedia, Inc.*, et al., Nos. 14-CV-308, 14-CV-309.

5581 (c)(1) The money deposited into the Fund, and interest earned, shall not revert to the
5582 unrestricted fund balance of the General Fund of the District of Columbia at the end of a fiscal
5583 year, or at any other time.

5584 (2) Subject to authorization in an approved budget and financial plan, any funds
5585 appropriated in the Fund shall be continually available without regard to fiscal year limitation.

5586
5587 Sec. 7154. WMATA Momentum Support Fund.

(a) There is established as a special fund the WMATA Momentum Support Fund ("Fund"), which shall be administered by the Chief Financial Officer in accordance with subsection (c) of this section.

(b) Upon approval of the settlement by the District of Columbia Court of Appeals in *District of Columbia v. Expedia, Inc.*, et al., Nos. 14-CV-308, 14-CV-309, \$55.9 million from the \$60.9 million settlement the District obtained shall be deposited in the Fund.

(c) Upon execution of an inter-jurisdiction funding agreement for implementation of the Washington Metropolitan Area Transit Authority Momentum Strategic Plan ("Momentum"), any monies in the Fund shall be made available to finance the District's share of the implementation costs of Momentum.

(d)(1) The money deposited into the Fund, and interest earned, shall not revert to the unrestricted fund balance of the General Fund of the District of Columbia at the end of a fiscal year, or at any other time.

(2) Subject to authorization in an approved budget and financial plan, any funds appropriated in the Fund shall be continually available without regard to fiscal year limitation.

SUBTITLE Q. LAHDO ESTOPPELS

Sec. 7161. Short title.

This subtitle may be cited as the "LAHDO Estoppels Congressional Review Emergency Amendment Act of 2014".

Sec. 7162. Section 47-1005.01(c-1) of the District of Columbia Official Code is amended to read as follows:

"(c-1)(1) Effective June 9, 2001, an existing or future lease entered into under the provisions of the Land Acquisition for Housing Development Opportunities Program, set forth in Chapter 45 of Title 10 of the District of Columbia Municipal Regulations (10 DCMR § 45) ("LAHDO"), shall be exempt from all taxes, assessments, and public charges related to the leased land, including any possessory interest tax, for periods for which the Department of Housing and Community Development ("DHCD") certifies in writing to the lessee and the Chief Financial Officer that the lessee is in compliance with its LAHDO lease and the lessee is in good standing with DHCD.

"(2) As to any property for which a written certification of compliance is issued, DHCD shall notify the lessee and the Chief Financial Officer if the lessee no longer is in compliance with its lease or is not in good standing with DHCD.

"(3) The exemption provided in this subsection shall end at the beginning of the first month following the date that the lessee did not comply with its lease or was not in good standing with DHCD, whichever occurs first."

SUBTITLE R. QUALIFIED HIGH TECHNOLOGY CLARIFICATION

Sec. 7171. Short title.

This subtitle may be cited as the "Qualified High Technology Clarification Congressional Review Emergency Amendment Act of 2014".

5631 Sec. 7172. Section 47-1817.01(5) of the District of Columbia Official Code is amended
5632 as follows:

5633 (a) Subparagraph (A) is amended as follows:

5634 (1) Sub-subparagraph (i) is amended by striking the phrase "maintaining an
5635 office, headquarters, or base of operations" and inserting the phrase "leasing or owning an
5636 office" in its place.

5637 (2) Sub-subparagraph (ii) is amended by striking the word "employees" and
5638 inserting the phrase "qualified employees" in its place.

5639 (3) Sub-subparagraph (iii) is amended as follows:

5640 (A) Sub-sub-subparagraph (II) is amended by striking the phrase "digital
5641 media. Such technologies shall include" and inserting the phrase "digital media, including" in its
5642 place.

5643 (B) Sub-sub-subparagraph (III) is amended by striking the phrase
5644 "medical processes. Such materials and technologies shall include" and inserting the phrase
5645 "medical processes, including" in its place.

5646 (C) Sub-sub-subparagraph (IV) is amended as follows:

5647 (i) Strike the word "biotechnology" and insert the phrase
5648 "biotechnology," in its place.

5649 (ii) Strike the phrase "or propulsion" and insert the word
5650 "propulsion" in its place.

5651 (iii) Strike the phrase "equipment. Such technologies shall
5652 include" and insert the phrase "equipment, including" in its place.

5653 (D) Sub-sub-subparagraph (V) is amended by striking the phrase "media
5654 content. Such technologies shall include" and inserting the phrase "media content, including" in
5655 its place.

5656 (b) Subparagraph (B)(i) is amended as follows:

5657 (1) Sub-sub-subparagraph (I) is amended to read as follows:

5658 "(I) An on-line or brick and mortar retail store;"

5659 (2) Sub-sub-subparagraph (II) is amended by striking the phrase "facility;" and
5660 inserting the phrase "facility; or" in its place.

5661 (3) A new sub-sub-subparagraph (III) is added to read as follows:

5662 "(III) A building or construction company."

5663 Sec. 7173. Applicability.

5664 This subtitle shall be applicable for tax years beginning after December 31, 2014.

5665 **SUBTITLE S. EMERGING BUSINESS DISTRICT DEMONSTRATION**

5666 Sec. 7181. Short title.

5667 This subtitle may be cited as the "Emerging Business District Demonstration
5668 Congressional Review Emergency Act of 2014".

5671 Sec. 7182. Emerging Business District Demonstration Projects.

5672 (a) The Mayor shall authorize the creation of Emerging Business District Demonstration
5673 Projects for business development purposes and provide financial assistance, beginning in Fiscal
5674

Year 2016, for up to 5 years while a business tax base is further established. These funds shall be distributed through a grant program by the Office of the Deputy Mayor for Planning and Economic Development.

(b)(1) To be eligible for these funds, applicants must demonstrate property owner commitment to the program through matching grants of at least 25% of the proposed program's total budget.

(2) Business Improvement Districts with budgets under \$1 million as well as eligible 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(6) organizations may apply and be awarded these funds.

(c) Within 45 days of the effective date of this subtitle, the Mayor shall publish draft regulations regarding the criteria and awarding of grants; provided, that if no regulations are published, organizations will be entitled to apply as of November 1, 2015.

(d) Regulations shall include:

- (1) The ability to establish and assemble a panel of reviewers for applications;
- (2) A formula to determine what level of seed funding is sufficient to establish operations and allows the pursuit of matching funds from the private sector or otherwise;
- (3) The ability for applicants to be eligible for technical assistance, training, and mentoring opportunities; and

(4) Eligible uses of funds, which shall include:

- (A) Economic research; or
- (B) Community or business outreach.

Sec. 7183. The grant program established by this subtitle shall not prevent an entity or a neighborhood from receiving any other form of District or federal assistance, including loans or other grants.

Sec. 7184. The Howard Town Center Real Property Tax Abatement Act of 2012, effective April 20, 2013 (D.C. Law 19-257; 60 DCR 992), is amended by adding a new section 3a to read as follows:

"Sec. 3a. Applicability.

"This act shall apply upon the inclusion of its fiscal effect in an approved budget and financial plan, as certified by the Chief Financial Officer to the Budget Director of the Council in a certification published by the Council in the District of Columbia Register.".

Sec. 7185. The grant program established by this subtitle shall be funded by the savings realized from section 7184.

SUBTITLE T. SOUTHWEST WATERFRONT PROJECT CLARIFICATION

Sec. 7191. Short title.

This subtitle may be cited as the "Southwest Waterfront Project Clarification Congressional Review Emergency Amendment Act of 2014".

Sec. 7192. Section 101(3) of the Southwest Waterfront Bond Financing Act of 2008, effective October 22, 2008 (D.C. Law 17-252, D.C. Official Code § 2-1217.131(3)), is amended to read as follows:

5719 “(3) “Available Sales Tax Revenues” means the revenues in excess of
5720 \$208,549 generated in the Southwest Waterfront PILOT/TIF Area in any fiscal year of the
5721 District commencing on the Commencement Date resulting from the imposition of the sales tax
5722 under Chapter 20 of Title 47, including penalty and interest charges, exclusive of the portion
5723 required to be deposited in the Washington Convention Center Fund established pursuant to the
5724 Washington Convention Center Authority Act of 1994, effective September 28, 1994 (D.C. Law
5725 10-188; D.C. Official Code § 10-1202.08). The term "Available Sales Tax Revenues" includes
5726 sales tax revenues from any business existing in the Southwest Waterfront PILOT/TIF Area on
5727 October 22, 2008, only after the business has re-opened as a result of the development of any
5728 portion of the project.".

5729
5730 **SUBTITLE U. NON-DEPARTMENTAL FUND ADMINISTRATION**

5731 Sec. 7201. Short title.

5732 This subtitle may be cited as the “Non-Departmental Fund Administration Congressional
5733 Review Emergency Act of 2014”.

5734
5735 Sec. 7202. In Fiscal Year 2015, of the funds allocated to the Non-Departmental agency,
5736 an amount up to \$1 million shall be transferred to the University of the District of Columbia
5737 (“UDC”) if, by January 1, 2015, UDC raises the amount of \$1 million from private donations for
5738 the purpose of meeting accreditation standards. The amount transferred under this section shall
5739 be matched dollar-for-dollar from the amount raised up to \$1 million.

5740
5741 Sec. 7203. In Fiscal Year 2015, and beginning no later than the effective date of the
5742 Transportation Reorganization Act of 2014, as introduced on April 8, 2014 (Bill 20-759) (“Act”),
5743 the City Administrator shall convene and lead a multi-agency working group to plan for and
5744 implement the agency restructuring required by the Act. The City Administrator may use up to
5745 \$500,000 from the Non-Departmental agency for this process.

5746
5747 **SUBTITLE V. UNITED HOUSE OF PRAYER FOR ALL PEOPLE EQUITABLE**
5748 **REAL PROPERTY TAX RELIEF**

5749 Sec. 7211. Short title.

5750 This subtitle may be cited as the “United House of Prayer for All People Equitable Real
5751 Property Tax Relief Congressional Review Emergency Act of 2014”.

5752
5753 Sec. 7212. United House of Prayer for All People equitable real property tax relief.
5754 The Council orders that:

5755 (1) Real property taxes, interest, penalties, fees, or other related charges assessed
5756 against the real property formerly designated as Lots 88 and 982, Square 5861, and paid by the
5757 United House of Prayer for All People, for tax years 2001 through 2013, shall be forgiven and
5758 refunded; and

5759 (2) Real property taxes, interest, penalties, fees, or other related charges assessed
5760 against the real property formerly designated as Lot 988, Square 5861, for the first 2 months of
5761 tax year 2014, shall be forgiven and any payments by the United House of Prayer for All People
5762 shall be refunded.

5763
5764 **SUBTITLE W. MERIDIAN INTERNATIONAL CENTER REAL PROPERTY**
5765 **TAX EXEMPTION ACT**

5766 Sec. 7221. Short title.

5767 This subtitle may be cited as the “Meridian International Center Real Property Tax
5768 Exemption Congressional Review Emergency Act of 2014”.

5769
5770 Sec. 7222. Chapter 10 of Title 47 of the District of Columbia Official Code is amended
5771 as follows:

5772 (a) The table of contents is amended by adding a new section designation to read as
5773 follows:

5774 “47-1092. Meridian International Center.”.

5775 (b) A new section 47-1092 is added to read as follows:

5776 “§ 47-1092. Meridian International Center.

5777 “(a)(1) Beginning on the effective date of this section, the real property designated as
5778 Lots 806, 808, and 809 in Square 2568, known as the Meridian House and the White-Meyer
5779 House, and Lots 2369 through 2401, 2413 through 2417, 2423, 2441, and 2442 in Square 2567,
5780 together with any improvements and furnishings (“Property”) shall be exempt from all taxation;
5781 provided, that the Property is:

5782 “(A) Owned by the Meridian International Center, a District of Columbia
5783 nonprofit corporation;

5784 “(B) Used for the purposes and activities of the Meridian International
5785 Center; and

5786 “(C) Not used for any commercial purposes, except as provided in
5787 subsection (b) of this section.

5788 “(2) Use of the premises by agencies of the United States of America or by any
5789 organization exempt from federal income taxation shall not affect the exemption from taxation
5790 provided for in this section.

5791 “(b) Section 47-1005 shall apply with respect to the Property; provided, that a portion of
5792 the Property may be rented out to another person or entity as long as the rent or other income
5793 generated shall be used for the maintenance and preservation of the Property.

5794 “(c) Meridian International Center shall comply with the reporting requirement of § 47-
5795 1007 and have the appeal rights provided by § 47-1009.”.

5796
5797 Sec. 7223. The Council of the District of Columbia orders that all real property taxes,
5798 interest, penalties, fees, and other related charges assessed against the Property for the period
5799 beginning with tax year 2006 through the effective date of this subtitle be forgiven and that any
5800 payments made be refunded.

5801
5802 **SUBTITLE X. SCOTTISH RITE TEMPLE REAL PROPERTY TAX ACT**

5803 Sec. 7231. Short title.

5804 This subtitle may be cited as the “Scottish Rite Temple Real Property Tax Congressional
5805 Review Emergency Act of 2014”.

5807 Sec. 7232. Chapter 10 of Title 47 of the District of Columbia Official Code is amended as
5808 follows:

5809 (a) The table of contents is amended by adding a new section designation to read as
5810 follows:

5811 "47-1094. Supreme Council of Scottish Rite Free Masonry of the Southern Jurisdiction
5812 of the United States; Lot 108, Square 192."

5813 (b) A new section 47-1094 is added to read as follows:

5814 "§ 47-1094. Supreme Council of Scottish Rite Free Masonry of the Southern Jurisdiction
5815 of the United States; Lot 108, Square 192.

5816 "The real property described as Lot 108 in Square 192 shall be exempt from real property
5817 taxation so long as the real property is owned by The Supreme Council (Mother Council of the
5818 World) of the Inspectors General Knights Commanders of the House of the Temple of Solomon
5819 of the Thirty-Third Degree of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Free Masonry of the
5820 Southern Jurisdiction of the United States of America ("Supreme Council") or its subsidiaries,
5821 including the House of the Temple Historic Preservation Foundation, Inc., and is used by the
5822 Supreme Council or its subsidiaries to carry on their purposes and activities, and is not used for
5823 commercial purposes, subject to the provisions of §§ 47-1005, 47-1007, and 47-1009 as if the
5824 exemption had been granted administratively under this chapter."

5825
5826 **SUBTITLE Y. AMERICAN ACADEMY OF ACHIEVEMENT REAL PROPERTY**
5827 **TAX EXEMPTION ACT**

5828 Sec. 7241. Short title.

5829 This subtitle may be cited as the "American Academy of Achievement Real Property Tax
5830 Exemption Congressional Review Emergency Act of 2014".

5831
5832 Sec. 7242. Chapter 10 of Title 47 of the District of Columbia Official Code is amended
5833 as follows:

5834 (a) The table of contents is amended by adding a new section designation to read as
5835 follows:

5836 "47-1093. American Academy of Achievement."

5837 (b) A new section 47-1093 is added to read as follows:

5838 "§ 47-1093. American Academy of Achievement.

5839 "(a)(1) Beginning on the effective date of this section, the real property designated as Lot
5840 0829 in Square 0182, known as the American Academy of Achievement building, together with
5841 any improvements and furnishings ("Property") shall be exempt from all taxation; provided, that
5842 the Property is:

5843 "(A) Owned by the American Academy of Achievement, a nonprofit
5844 corporation;

5845 "(B) Used for the purposes and activities of the American Academy of
5846 Achievement; and

5847 "(C) Not used for any commercial purposes, except as provided in
5848 subsection (b) of this section.

5849 “(2) Use of the premises by agencies of the United States of America or by any
5850 organization exempt from federal income taxation shall not affect the exemption from taxation
5851 provided for in this section.

5852 “(b) Section 47-1005 shall apply with respect to the Property; provided, that a portion of
5853 the Property may be rented out to another person or entity as long as the rent or other income
5854 generated shall be used for the maintenance and preservation of the Property.

5855 “(c) The American Academy of Achievement shall comply with the reporting
5856 requirement of § 47-1007 and have the appeal rights provided by § 47-1009.”.

5857
5858 Sec. 7243. The Council of the District of Columbia orders that all real property taxes,
5859 interest, penalties, fees, and other related charges assessed against the Property for the period
5860 beginning with tax year 2006 through the effective date of this subtitle be forgiven and that any
5861 payments made be refunded.

5862 5863 **SUBTITLE Z. AFFORDABLE HOUSING REAL PROPERTY TAX RELIEF**

5864 Sec. 7251. Short title.

5865 This subtitle may be cited as the "Affordable Housing Real Property Tax Relief
5866 Congressional Review Emergency Act of 2014".

5867
5868 Sec. 7252. Section 47-1002(20)(A)(ii) of the District of Columbia Official Code is
5869 amended by striking the phrase “and for which an exemption was granted;” and inserting a
5870 semicolon in its place.

5871
5872 Sec. 7253. Applicability.

5873 This subtitle shall apply with respect to renewal contracts entered into before, on, or after
5874 the effective date of the Fiscal Year 2015 Budget Support Emergency Act of 2014, effective July
5875 14, 2014 (D.C. Act 20-377; 61 DCR 7598).

5876 5877 5878 **SUBTITLE AA. TANF CONTINGENCY APPROPRIATION**

5879 Sec. 7261. Short title.

5880 This subtitle may be cited as the “TANF Contingency Appropriation Congressional
5881 Review Emergency Amendment Act of 2014”.

5882
5883
5884 Sec. 7262. Pursuant to the Fiscal Year 2015 Budget Request Act of 2014, passed on final
5885 reading on May 28, 2014 (Enrolled version of Bill 20-749), \$5,771,880.64 of local revenues
5886 certified in the June 2014 revenue estimate that exceed the annual revenue estimate incorporated
5887 in the approved budget and financial plan for Fiscal Year 2015 shall be allocated to the
5888 Department of Human Services to expand POWER eligibility, for Fiscal Year 2015, to include
5889 families who have been on TANF longer than 60 months, are enrolled with a TANF
5890 Employment Program vendor, and are not the subject of a sanction as of October 1, 2014,
5891 pursuant to section 7263.

5893 Sec. 7263. (a) Section 572a(a)(6) of the District of Columbia Public Assistance Act of
5894 1982, effective April 6, 1982 (D.C. Law 4-101; D.C. Official Code § 4-205.72a(A)(6)), is
5895 amended to read as follows:

5896 “(6) Is the head of an assistance unit who is meeting the full requirements of his
5897 or her Individual Responsibility Plan and can show that he or she is enrolled in an accredited
5898 postsecondary education program or a Department of Employment Services approved job
5899 training program in which he or she is working towards the attainment of a degree, certificate, or
5900 official credential, or for fiscal year 2015, has been on TANF over 60 months, is enrolled with a
5901 TANF Employment Program vendor, and is not the subject of a sanction as of October 1, 2014.”.

5902 (b) Subsection (a) of this section shall apply upon an allocation of \$5,771,880.64 made
5903 pursuant to section 7262.

5904 5905 **TITLE VIII. CAPITAL BUDGET**

5906 **SUBTITLE A. DDOT CAPITAL BUDGET ALLOCATION AUTHORITY**

5907 Sec. 8001. Short title.

5908 This subtitle may be cited as the "Department of Transportation Capital Budget
5909 Allocation Authority Congressional Review Emergency Amendment Act of 2014".

5910
5911 Sec. 8002. Section 3(e) of the Department of Transportation Establishment Act of 2002,
5912 effective May 21, 2002 (D.C. Law 14-137; D.C. Official Code § 50-921.02(e)), is amended by
5913 adding a new paragraph (3) to read as follows:

5914 "(3) The Director may submit requests to OBP to re-allocate funds from any
5915 Related Project to the applicable capital project created in Fiscal Year 2012 or later funded from
5916 the District of Columbia Highway Trust Fund. The Director, following re-allocation of funds by
5917 OBP from a Related Project to its applicable capital project, shall have the authority to submit
5918 requests to OBP to allocate these funds to another Related Project."

5919 5920 **SUBTITLE B. DDOT CAPITAL PROJECT REVIEW AND RECONCILIATION**

5921 Sec. 8011. Short title.

5922 This subtitle may be cited as the "Department of Transportation Capital Project Review
5923 and Reconciliation Congressional Review Emergency Amendment Act of 2014".

5924
5925 Sec. 8012. Section 11j(a) of Title IV of the Department of Transportation Establishment
5926 Act of 2002, effective May 21, 2002 (D.C. Law 14-137; D.C. Official Code § 50-921.53(a)), is
5927 amended to read as follows:

5928 "(a) Funds resulting from the closure of a capital project pursuant to section 11i(a) shall
5929 be allocated to restore funding to the Pedestrian and Bicycle Safety Enhancement Fund,
5930 established by section 6021 of the Fiscal Year 2009 Budget Support Act of 2008, effective
5931 August 16, 2008 (D.C. Law 17-219; D.C. Official Code § 1-325.131), up to an annual level of
5932 \$1.5 million and then equally among the Local Streets Ward-based capital projects; provided,
5933 that funds specific to non-participating costs shall be allocated to the non-participating Highway
5934 Trust Fund Support project."

**SUBTITLE C. FISCAL YEAR 2015 CAPITAL PROJECT FINANCING
REALLOCATION APPROVAL**

Sec. 8021. Short title.

This subtitle may be cited as the "Fiscal Year 2015 Capital Project Reallocation Approval Congressional Review Emergency Act of 2014".

Sec. 8022. (a) Pursuant to and in accordance with Chapter 3 of Title 47 of the District of Columbia Official Code, the Council approves the Mayor's request to reallocate \$84,463,423 in general obligation bond proceeds from District capital projects listed in Table A to the District capital projects, in the amounts specified, listed in Table B.

(b) The current allocations were made pursuant to the Fiscal Year 2009 Income Tax Secured Revenue Bond and General Obligation Bond Issuance Approval Resolution of 2009, effective March 3, 2009 (Res. 18-0034; 56 DCR 2082), the Fiscal Year 2010 Income Tax Secured Revenue Bond and General Obligation Bond Issuance Emergency Approval Act of 2009, effective December 4, 2009 (D.C. Act 18-240; 56 DCMR 9265), the Fiscal Year 2011 Income Tax Secured Revenue Bond and General Obligation Bond Issuance Emergency Approval Act of 2010, effective November 17, 2010 (D.C. Act 18-607; 57 DCR 11054), and the Fiscal Year 2012 Income Tax Secured Revenue Bond and General Obligation Bond Issuance Approval Resolution of 2011, effective December 6, 2011 (Res. 19-0315; 58 DCR 10556).

TABLE A.

Owner Agency Title	Project Number	Implementing Agency	Project Title	Bond Issuance Series	Amount
Department of General Services	EA7	DGS	Neighborhood Revitalization	2009E	9,629
Office of the Attorney General	EN2	OAG	Child Support Enforcement System - CSED	2009D	20,885
Metropolitan Police Department	FRI	MPD	Base Building Renovation	2009D	4,848,843
Metropolitan Police Department	ITI	MPD	Information Technology Initiative - MPD	2010A	11,039
Department of General Services	AA9	DGS	Procurement of 225 Virginia Avenue	2011A - IT	13,792
DC Public Library	CWM	DCPL	African American Civil War Memorial	2011A - IT	1,118,561
Deputy Mayor for Economic Development	AWT	DMPED	Walter Reed Redevelopment	2011A - IT	402,214
Fire and Emergency Medical Services	LC7	FEMS	Engine Company 25 Renovation	2009D	4,066

Fire and Emergency Medical Services	LC7	FEMS	Engine Company 25 Renovation	2010A	787
Fire and Emergency Medical Services	LE3	FEMS	Engine Company 5 Renovation	2010A	6,321
Fire and Emergency Medical Services	LE3	FEMS	Engine Company 5 Renovation	2011A - IT	7,337
District of Columbia Public Schools	GM0	DGS	Woodrow Wilson Natatorium/Pool	2009E	4,039,764
University of the District of Columbia	ET9	UDC	Higher Education Back Office - Banner	2011A - IT	302,363
Department of Parks and Recreation	QK1	DPR	Renovation Of The S & T St NW Park	2010A	425,476
Department of Parks and Recreation	QS6	DPR	Renovation Of The S & T St NW Park	2009D	73,312
Department of Human Services	SH1	DGS	Oak Hill Youth Facility	2010A	501
District Department of Transportation	GFL	DDOT	SE Salt Dome	2010A	21,288
District Department of Transportation	BRI	DDOT	Pedestrian Bridge	2010A	4,987,554
Office of the Chief Technology Officer	N16	OCTO	District Reporting System	2010A	472,381
Office of the Chief Technology Officer	N16	OCTO	District Reporting System	2011A - IT	3,351
DC Public Library	NL6	DCPL	Reconstruction/Renovation Neighborhood Libraries	2012 FG	3,955,680
Fire and Emergency Medical Services	LC4	FEMS	Engine Company 22 Replacement	2012 FG	1,525,115
Fire and Emergency Medical Services	LE5	FEMS	Engine Company 27 Renovation	2012 FG	1,956,335
Fire and Emergency Medical Services	LE7	FEMS	Engine Company 27 Renovation	2012 FG	1,000,000
District of Columbia Public Schools	PR3	DGS	Ron Brown ES Modernization	2012 FG	4,050,000
Department of Parks and Recreation	QJ8	DPR	Friendship Park	2012 FG	1,629,830
Mass Transit Subsidies	SA4	WMATA	Metrorail Construction	2012 FG	53,577,000
TOTAL					

					\$84,463,423
--	--	--	--	--	---------------------

TABLE B.

Agency	Project Number	Implementing Agency	Project Title	Bond Issuance Series	Amount
Mass Transit Subsidies	TOP	WMATA	Transit Operations & Dedicated Facilities	N/A	25,787,055
District of Columbia Public Schools	MH1	DGS	Dunbar SHS Modernization	N/A	29,453,153
District of Columbia Public Schools	NX3	DGS	Cardozo HS Modernization	N/A	29,223,215
TOTAL					\$84,463,423

SUBTITLE D. H STREET STREETCAR PRIORITY

Sec. 8031. Short title.

This subtitle may be cited as the "H Street Streetcar Priority Congressional Review Emergency Act of 2014".

Sec. 8032. (a) The Mayor shall include the full replacement of the H Street Bridge in the region's Transportation Improvement Program for completion before Fiscal Year 2018.

(b) The Mayor and the District Department of Transportation ("DDOT") shall prioritize the full replacement of the H Street Bridge under DDOT capital project SA306C, H Street/Benning/K Street Line. The full replacement of the bridge shall be completed before Fiscal Year 2018.

TITLE IX. SPECIAL PURPOSE AND DEDICATED REVENUE FUND AMENDMENTS AND TRANSFERS

SUBTITLE A. LOCAL AND O-TYPE FUND AMENDMENTS

Sec. 9001. Short title.

This title may be cited as the "Local and Special Purpose Revenue Fund Congressional Review Emergency Amendment Act of 2014".

Sec. 9002. RFK & DC Armory Maintenance Fund.

Notwithstanding any other law, the funds which are deposited in the fund designated for accounting purposes by the Office of the Chief Financial Officer as fund 1440 within the Department of General Services shall be a lapsing fund and any unexpended funds in the fund at the end of a fiscal year shall revert to the unrestricted fund balance of the General Fund of the District of Columbia.

5985
5986 Sec. 9003. Facilities Service Request Fund.
5987 Notwithstanding any other law, the funds which are deposited in the fund designated for
5988 accounting purposes by the Office of the Chief Financial Officer as fund 1500 within the
5989 Department of General Services shall be a lapsing fund and any unexpended funds in the fund at
5990 the end of a fiscal year shall revert to the unrestricted fund balance of the General Fund of the
5991 District of Columbia.
5992
5993 Sec. 9004. Distribution Fees.
5994 Notwithstanding any other law, the funds which are deposited in the fund designated for
5995 accounting purposes by the Office of the Chief Financial Officer as fund 1243 within the Office
5996 of the Secretary shall be a lapsing fund and any unexpended funds in the fund at the end of a
5997 fiscal year shall revert to the unrestricted fund balance of the General Fund of the District of
5998 Columbia.
5999
6000
6001 Sec. 9005. Copy Fund.
6002 Notwithstanding any other law, the funds which are deposited in the fund designated for
6003 accounting purposes by the Office of the Chief Financial Officer as fund 0651 within the Public
6004 Service Commission shall be a lapsing fund and any unexpended funds in the fund at the end of a
6005 fiscal year shall revert to the unrestricted fund balance of the General Fund of the District of
6006 Columbia.
6007
6008 Sec. 9006. DCPS PEPCO.
6009 Notwithstanding any other law, the funds which are deposited in the fund designated for
6010 accounting purposes by the Office of the Chief Financial Officer as fund 0604 within the District
6011 of Columbia Public Schools shall be a lapsing fund and any unexpended funds in the fund at the
6012 end of a fiscal year shall revert to the unrestricted fund balance of the General Fund of the
6013 District of Columbia.
6014
6015 Sec. 9007. DCPS Security.
6016 Notwithstanding any other law, the funds which are deposited in the fund designated for
6017 accounting purposes by the Office of the Chief Financial Officer as fund 0609 within the District
6018 of Columbia Public Schools shall be a lapsing fund and any unexpended funds in the fund at the
6019 end of a fiscal year shall revert to the unrestricted fund balance of the General Fund of the
6020 District of Columbia.
6021
6022 Sec. 9008. DCPS Custodial.
6023 Notwithstanding any other law, the funds which are deposited in the fund designated for
6024 accounting purposes by the Office of the Chief Financial Officer as fund 0607 within the District
6025 of Columbia Public Schools shall be a lapsing fund and any unexpended funds in the fund at the
6026 end of a fiscal year shall revert to the unrestricted fund balance of the General Fund of the
6027 District of Columbia.
6028

6029 Sec. 9009. DPR Enterprise Fund.

6030 Notwithstanding any other law, the fund which is designated for accounting purposes by
6031 the Office of the Chief Financial Officer as fund 0602 within the Department of Parks and
6032 Recreation shall be a lapsing fund and any unexpended funds in the fund at the end of a fiscal
6033 year shall revert to the unrestricted fund balance of the General Fund of the District of Columbia.

6034
6035 Sec. 9010. Pedestrian and Bicycle Safety and Enhancement Fund.

6036 Section 6021 of the Fiscal Year 2009 Budget Support Act of 2008, effective August 16,
6037 2008 (D.C. Law 17-219; D.C. Official Code § 1-325.131), is amended as follows:

6038 (a) Subsection (a) is amended by striking the phrase "nonlapsing" and inserting the
6039 phrase "lapsing" in its place.

6040 (b) Subsection (c)(1) is amended to read as follows:

6041 "(c)(1) All funds deposited into the Fund but not expended in a fiscal year shall revert to
6042 the unrestricted fund balance of the General Fund of the District of Columbia."

6043
6044 Sec. 9011. DMV Out-of State Vehicle Registration Fee.

6045 Section 3a(a) of the District of Columbia Revenue Act of 1937, effective March 28, 2008
6046 (D.C. Law 17-130; D.C. Official Code § 50-1501.03a(a)), is amended as follows:

6047 (a) Paragraph (1) is amended by striking the phrase "nonlapsing" and inserting the phrase
6048 "lapsing" in its place.

6049 (b) Paragraph (3) is amended to read as follows:

6050 "(3) All funds deposited into the Fund but not expended in a fiscal year shall
6051 revert to the unrestricted fund balance of the General Fund of the District of Columbia."

6052
6053 Sec. 9012. OCTO SERVUS Program.

6054 Section 1004(d) of the Fiscal Year 2008 Budget Support Act of 2007, effective
6055 September 18, 2007 (D.C. Law 17-20; D.C. Official Code § 1-1433(d)), is amended to read as
6056 follows:

6057 "(d) All funds deposited into the Fund but not expended in a fiscal year shall revert to the
6058 unrestricted fund balance of the General Fund of the District of Columbia."

6059
6060 Sec. 9013. Healthcare Forfeiture.

6061 Notwithstanding any other law, the fund which is designated for accounting purposes by
6062 the Office of the Chief Financial Officer as the Healthcare Forfeiture fund shall be a lapsing fund
6063 and any unexpended funds in the fund at the end of a fiscal year shall revert to the unrestricted
6064 fund balance of the General Fund of the District of Columbia.

6065
6066 Sec. 9014. Child SPT – Title IV Incentive Fees.

6067 Notwithstanding any other law, the funds which are deposited in the fund designated for
6068 accounting purposes by the Office of the Chief Financial Officer as the Child SPT – Title IVC
6069 Incentive Fees fund within the Office of the Attorney General shall be deposited in the General
6070 Fund of the District of Columbia and shall not be accounted for by a separate fund or account
6071 within the General Fund of the District of Columbia. Any unexpended funds in the fund on the

effective date of this subtitle shall be transferred to the unrestricted fund balance of the General Fund of the District of Columbia.

Sec. 9015 Adult Training Fund.

Section 2261 of the Fiscal Year 2010 Budget Support Act of 2009, effective March 3, 2010 (D.C. Law 18-111; D.C. Official Code § 32-1671), is repealed.

Sec. 9016. Youth Jobs Fund.

Section 1009 of the Fiscal Year 2009 Budget Support Act of 2008, effective August 16, 2008 (D.C. Law 17-219; D.C. Official Code § 2-1516.01), is repealed.

Sec. 9017. Neighborhood Investment Fund.

(a) The Neighborhood Investment Act of 2004, effective March 30, 2004 (D.C. Law 15-131; D.C. Official Code § 6-1071 *et seq.*), is repealed

(b) Section 2375(d)(2) of the Small, Local, and Disadvantaged Business Enterprise Development and Assistance Act of 2005, effective September 18, 2007 (D.C. Law 17-20; D.C. Official Code § 2-218.75(d)(2)), is amended as follows:

(1) Subparagraph (A) is amended by adding the word "or" at the end.

(2) Subparagraph (B) is repealed.

(c) Section 2(16)(C)(i) of the Certified Capital Companies Act of 2003, effective March 10, 2004 (D.C. Law 15-87; D.C. Official Code § 31-5231(16)(C)(i)), is repealed.

(d) Section 2172 of the Fiscal Year 2010 Budget Support Act of 2009, effective March 3, 2010 (D.C. Law 18-111; D.C. Official Code § 38-1011.02), is repealed.

Sec. 9018. Senior Citizens Housing Modernization Grant Fund.

The Senior Housing Modernization Grant Fund Act of 2010, effective August 12, 2010 (D.C. Law 18-218; D.C. Official Code § 1-325.161 *et seq.*), is repealed

Sec. 9019. Shaw Community Development Fund.

Section 204(l) of the Washington Convention Center Authority Act of 1994, effective September 28, 1994 (D.C. Law 10-188; D.C. Official Code § 10-1202.04(l)), is repealed.

Sec. 9020. AWC Integration.

Notwithstanding any other law, the funds which are deposited in the fund designated for accounting purposes by the Office of the Chief Financial Officer as fund 0626 within the Deputy Mayor for Planning and Economic Development shall be deposited in the General Fund of the District of Columbia and shall not be accounted for by a separate fund or account within the General Fund of the District of Columbia. Any unexpended funds in the fund on the effective date of this subtitle shall be transferred to the unrestricted fund balance of the General Fund of the District of Columbia.

Sec. 9021. Commercial Revitalization Assistance Fund.

(a) Section 2376 of the Small, Local, and Disadvantaged Business Enterprise

Development and Assistance Act of 2005, effective September 24, 2010 (D.C. Law 18-223; D.C. Official Code § 2-218.76), is repealed.

(b) Section 20(b) of the Business Improvement Districts Act of 1996, effective May 29, 1996 (D.C. Law 11-134; D.C. Official Code § 2-1215.20(b)), is repealed.

Sec. 9022. TDL Career Cluster.

Notwithstanding any other law, the funds which are deposited in the fund designated for accounting purposes by the Office of the Chief Financial Officer as the TDL Career Cluster fund within the District of Columbia Public Schools shall be deposited in the General Fund of the District of Columbia and shall not be accounted for by a separate fund or account within the General Fund of the District of Columbia. Any unexpended funds in the fund on the effective date of this subtitle shall be transferred to the unrestricted fund balance of the General Fund of the District of Columbia.

Sec. 9023. Pre-k for All.

Notwithstanding any other law, the funds which are deposited in the fund designated for accounting purposes by the Office of the Chief Financial Officer as the Pre-k for All fund within the Office of the State Superintendent of Education shall be deposited in the General Fund of the District of Columbia and shall not be accounted for by a separate fund or account within the General Fund of the District of Columbia. Any unexpended funds in the fund on the effective date of this subtitle shall be transferred to the unrestricted fund balance of the General Fund of the District of Columbia.

Sec. 9024. Air Quality Construction Permits.

Notwithstanding any other law, the funds which are deposited in the fund designated for accounting purposes by the Office of the Chief Financial Officer as the Air Quality Construction Permits fund within the Department of Health shall be deposited in the General Fund of the District of Columbia and shall not be accounted for by a separate fund or account within the General Fund of the District of Columbia. Any unexpended funds in the fund on the effective date of this subtitle shall be transferred to the unrestricted fund balance of the General Fund of the District of Columbia.

Sec. 9025. DDOT Operating (Unified) Fund.

Notwithstanding any other law, the funds which are deposited in the fund designated for accounting purposes by the Office of the Chief Financial Officer as fund 6900 within the District Department of Transportation shall be deposited in the General Fund of the District of Columbia and shall not be accounted for by a separate fund or account within the General Fund of the District of Columbia. Any unexpended funds in the fund on the effective date of this subtitle shall be transferred to the unrestricted fund balance of the General Fund of the District of Columbia.

Sec. 9026. Parking Meter Fund.

Notwithstanding any other law, the funds which are deposited in the fund designated for accounting purposes by the Office of the Chief Financial Officer as fund 6906 within the District

Department of Transportation shall be deposited in the General Fund of the District of Columbia and shall not be accounted for by a separate fund or account within the General Fund of the District of Columbia. Any unexpended funds in the fund on the effective date of this subtitle shall be transferred to the unrestricted fund balance of the General Fund of the District of Columbia.

Sec. 9027. Prison Diversion.

Notwithstanding any other law, the funds which are deposited in the fund designated for accounting purposes by the Office of the Chief Financial Officer as the Prison Diversion fund within the Department of Behavioral Health shall be deposited in the General Fund of the District of Columbia and shall not be accounted for by a separate fund or account within the General Fund of the District of Columbia. Any unexpended funds in the fund on the effective date of this subtitle shall be transferred to the unrestricted fund balance of the General Fund of the District of Columbia.

Sec. 9028. Integrated Service Fund.

The Integrated Funding and Services for At-Risk Children, Youth, and Families Act of 2006, effective March 2, 2007 (D.C. Law 16-192; D.C. Official Code § 4-1345.01 *et seq.*), is repealed.

Sec. 9029. Applicability.

This subtitle shall apply as of September 30, 2014.

SUBTITLE B. LOCAL AND O-TYPE FUND TRANSFERS

Sec. 9031. Short title.

This subtitle may be cited as the "Local and Special Purpose Revenue Fund Transfer Congressional Review Emergency Act of 2014".

Sec. 9032. Before the end of Fiscal Year 2014, the Chief Financial Officer shall transfer the following amounts from the accounts listed below to the Contingency Cash Reserve Fund, established by section 450A(b) of the District of Columbia Home Rule Act, approved November 22, 2000 (114 Stat. 2440; D.C. Official Code § 1-204.50a(b)):

Agency Code	Agency	Fund Name	Amount
AM0	DGS	Fixed Cost Commodity Reserve	\$22,288,649
CF0	DOES	Adult Training Fund	\$10,156,624
CF0	DOES	Youth Jobs Fund	\$6,431,374
EB0	DMPED	Neighborhood Investment Fund	\$60,226
EB0	DMPED	Senior Housing Modernization grant Fund Act of 2010	\$100,000
EB0	DMPED	AWC Integration	-\$6,146
EN0	DSLBD	Commercial Revitalization Assistance Fund	\$1,245,199
HT0	DHCF	Hospital Assessment Tax	\$715,707
KA0	DDOT	DDOT Operating (Unified) Fund	\$65,084
KA0	DDOT	Parking Meter Fund	\$534,282
RM0	DBH	Prison Diversion	\$128,000

XXX	OCFO	Integrated Service Fund	\$4,576,805
GD0	OSSE	Healthy Schools Act	\$4,349,170
XXX	OCFO	Healthcare Forfeiture	\$1,176,069
TOTAL			\$51,821,042

Sec. 9033. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, for Fiscal Year 2015, the Chief Financial Officer shall transfer to the unrestricted fund balance of the General Fund of the District of Columbia and recognize as local funds revenue \$3 million of fund balance from the Recorder of Deeds Automation and Infrastructure Improvement Fund.

Sec. 9034. Applicability.

This subtitle shall apply as of September 30, 2014.

TITLE X. REPORTING REQUIREMENTS

Sec. 10001. Short title.

This title may be cited as the “Council Reporting Requirements Congressional Review Emergency Act of 2014”.

Sec. 10002. For purposes of this title, unless otherwise provided, reports made to the Council shall be made to the Secretary to the Council.

PUBLIC EDUCATION

Sec. 10003. State Board of Education reporting requirements.

By October 1, 2014, the State Board of Education shall submit to the Council:

(1) An implementation plan for the establishment of the Office of the Student Advocate, which is to be fully operational by January 1, 2015;

(2) A report on the accomplishments of the Office of the Ombudsman for Public Education during Fiscal Year 2014 and a strategic plan for the Office for Fiscal Year 2015; and

(3) A report on the status of development and approval of high school graduation requirements for District of Columbia students, including the proposed standard diploma, diploma of distinction, a career credential aligned with CTE standards, and an achievement diploma for students with severe cognitive disabilities.

Sec. 10004. Office of the State Superintendent of Education reporting requirements.

By October 1, 2014, the Office of the State Superintendent of Education (“OSSE”) shall submit to the Council:

(1) A report on the status of the opening the Youth Re-Engagement Center (“Center”). The report shall include, at a minimum:

(A) A summary of activities undertaken during Fiscal Year 2014 in support of the Center;

(B) A description of Center programs and activities underway or planned for Fiscal Year 2015 that will support re-engagement of youth; and

(C) The name of the staff members working at the Center and their qualifications;

(2) A report on OSSE's efforts to improve access to college entrance exams for District of Columbia students. The report shall include, at a minimum:

(A) The number of District public school students who took the Scholastic Aptitude Test ("SAT") and the ACT test during school year ("SY") 2013-2014, by school and local education agency ("LEA"), and whether or not those students took advantage of free or reduced-price vouchers;

(B) The average and median score for District public school students on the SAT and ACT in SY2013-2014 by LEA;

(C) The type of preparation courses offered to students free of charge for both the SAT and ACT and the number of students who participated during SY2013-2014; and

(D) Information regarding planned efforts for Fiscal Year 2015, including the projected number of students who will participate in test preparation courses and who will utilize free or reduced vouchers for college entrance exams, and the projected cost;

(3) A report on the development of an information management system to ensure that the District is able to provide necessary services to homeless students;

(4) A report on the identification of at-risk students for the purposes of developing the Fiscal Year 2016 budget, including the methodology that will be used to project the number of at-risk students at each LEA and school and an update on OSSE's at-risk early warning system, including a timetable for its implementation;

(5) A plan to increase Medicaid reimbursement for services rendered to students with individualized education Programs ("IEP"), including:

(A) A list of all services provided to students with IEPs that the District does not currently include under its Medicaid state plan as an eligible service;

(B) For each of the services identified in subparagraph (A) of this paragraph, the actual Fiscal Year 2014 local expenditures, projected Fiscal Year 2015 local expenditures, and estimated local savings available to the District if the services were included in the Medicaid state plan; and

(C) Recommended amendments to the District Medicaid state plan and other policy options to expand federal reimbursement for services provided to students with IEPs;

(6) A report on the status of centralizing non-resident student investigations within OSSE, including the status of transferring nonresident tuition funds from DCPS to OSSE, as part of the implementation of sections 15a, 15b, and 15c of the District of Columbia Nonresident Tuition Act, effective May 9, 2012 (D.C. Law 19-126; D.C. Official Code § 38-312.01 *et seq.*); and

(7) The status of the development of a memorandum of understanding with the Department of Employment Services to provide adult workforce training.

Sec. 10005. District of Columbia Public Schools reporting requirements.

By October 1, 2014, the District of Columbia Public Schools ("DCPS") shall submit to the Council:

(1) A report on efforts to work with youth educators, including the Young Women's Project, to supplement health-education services, along with a delineation of Fiscal Year 2015 funding dedicated to supporting youth educators;

(2) A report on implementation of a restorative justice pilot program, including a list of participating schools and a Fiscal Year 2015 spending plan;

(3) A report on DCPS' summer school program, including:

- (A) The number of students served in Fiscal Year 2014 and total program expenditures;
- (B) Projected number of students to be served in Fiscal Year 2015, and the total program budget;

(4) A report on efforts undertaken in Fiscal Year 2014 and planned for Fiscal Year 2015 to ensure full implementation of the Focused Student Achievement Act of 2013, effective February 22, 2014 (D.C. Law 20-84; 61 DCR 178);

(5) All student promotion and attendance data by school and grade for school year 2013-2014;

(6) A report on the current inventory of DCPS library collections and resources available at each DCPS school, and efforts planned for Fiscal Year 2015 to expand access to library materials and resources, including efforts to:

- (A) Provide at least 20 library items per student in each DCPS school;
- (B) Balance the collections at DCPS Libraries between content areas; and
- (C) Ensure that the average age of materials in each DCPS Library is less than 10 years old;

(7) A report on fixed costs, including:

- (A) A comparison of projected and actual Fiscal Year 2014 fixed-costs expenditures by DCPS facility;
- (B) Projected Fiscal Year 2015 fixed-costs expenditures by DCPS facility and actual fixed-costs expenditures incurred during school year 2014-2015;
- (C) Implementation of the Sustainable DC Initiative; and
- (D) Efforts to coordinate with the Department of General Services on a regular basis to review fixed costs projections and actual expenditures;

(8) A plan to ensure full implementation of the Fair Funding and Student-Based Budgeting Act of 2013, effective February 22, 2014 (D.C. Law 20-87; 61 DCR 3742) ("Fair Funding Act"), for the Fiscal Year 2016 budget;

(9) A report on the effort undertaken and planned for Fiscal Year 2015 related to the re-opening of Van Ness elementary school and the opening of an application middle school east of the Anacostia River;

(10) A report on implementation of the budget recommendations included in the Committee on Education budget report for Fiscal Year 2015, including detailed information by school of the services or programs each of the allocations supported:

- (A) The \$2,563,500 to be used to supplement those schools most impacted by the budgetary discrepancy between DCPS' allocation of at-risk funds and the requirements set forth in the Fair Funding Act; and
- (B) The \$236,500 to augment the at-risk allocation at Anacostia High School, which has the highest percentage of special education students among those schools that did not receive their estimated at-risk allotment pursuant to the Fair Funding Act.

Sec. 10006. Public Charter School Board reporting requirements.

6320 By October 1, 2014, the Public Charter School Board ("PCSB") shall submit to the
6321 Council:

6322 (1) Recommendations on how the PCSB will incorporate students' educational
6323 and programmatic needs as part of its application review for new and expanding public charter
6324 schools in school year 2014-2015. The recommendations may include how the agency and
6325 potential applicants are collaborating with the Deputy Mayor for Education, other appropriate
6326 agencies, and incorporating school enrollment, demand, and need as part of the application
6327 process; and

6328 (2) A report on the current inventory of library collections and resources available
6329 at District public charter schools.

6330
6331 Sec. 10007. Deputy Mayor for Education reporting requirements.

6332 By October 1, 2014, the Deputy Mayor for Education shall submit to the Council:

6333 (1) A report on its continued implementation of the South Capitol Street
6334 Memorial Amendment Act of 2012, effective June 7, 2012 (D.C. Law 19-141; D.C. Official
6335 Code § 2-1517.01 *et seq.*), including a Fiscal Year 2015 spending plan;

6336 (2) Recommendations on expanding transportation subsidies to students between
6337 the ages of 21-24 years old enrolled in DCPS or a public charter school;

6338 (3) An update on the activities and Fiscal Year 2015 goals of the State Early
6339 Childhood Development Coordinating Council; and

6340 (4) A report on implementation of the Graduation Pathways Project and how it
6341 will identify students who are off-track, assess current programs, and create or expand programs
6342 in both sectors that have demonstrated success at reducing truancy and keeping students on track
6343 to graduate on time.

6344 6345 HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES

6346 Sec. 10008. Feasibility and assessment study.

6347 (a) The Department of Human Services shall commission a feasibility and assessment
6348 study to determine the housing and space needs for the residents and service providers within the
6349 building located at 425 2nd Street, N.W.

6350 (b) The study shall be conducted by a policy, planning, or design firm.

6351 (c) In keeping with the recommendations of the CCNV Task Force, the study shall:

6352 (1) Consider and address the existence of a need for new facilities to replace the
6353 existing building;

6354 (2) Identify the service and support needs of current residents;

6355 (3) Develop and design shelter for the newly homeless and housing options for
6356 current residents based on identified service needs of the population;

6357 (4) Identify opportunities for funding for shelter for the newly homeless and
6358 housing options for current residents;

6359 (5) Propose a timeline for development and provision of shelter for the newly
6360 homeless and housing options for current residents;

6361 (6) Provide specific recommendations regarding shelter for the newly homeless
6362 and housing options for current residents; and

6363 (7) Estimate capital and operational costs of completing the recommendations.

(d) The study shall be completed no later than 180 days from the date that the contract is awarded.

Sec. 10009. Department of Health reporting requirements.

By October 1, 2014, the Department of Health ("DOH") shall submit to the Council:

(1) A quarterly report on all grants administered by the DOH, which shall include, at a minimum, the:

- (A) Grant title and number;
- (B) Source of the funding;
- (C) Approved budget authority;
- (D) Expenditures, including encumbrances and pre-encumbrances;
- (E) Purpose of the grant;
- (F) Name of grantees and subgrantees for each grant;
- (G) Date of grant funding expiration; and
- (H) DOH employees responsible for overseeing the grant;

(2) An annual report on all federal grants for health services that DOH is aware of being in jeopardy of being cut at the conclusion of that fiscal year, when that funding has supported 3 or more community organizations that have history of providing services in the District;

(3) A biannual report on how existing District teenage pregnancy prevention programs are evaluated. The report should include information regarding the following:

- (A) The rate of teen pregnancy in the wards that the program services;
- (B) The number of girls served;
- (C) The number of girls that have successfully completed the program;

and

(D) Any other information DOH deems critical to critiquing the success of the program; and

(4) A bi-monthly report regarding the efficiency of the medical marijuana program in the District, the number of medical marijuana applications received from patients and doctors, the time it took to process each application, the names of the individuals in charge of processing the application, the average overall wait time for processing doctor and patient applications, and any other information critical to analyzing the program's efficiency.

Sec. 10010. Department of Health Care Finance reporting requirements.

(a) By October 1, 2014, the Department of Health Care Finance ("DHCF") shall submit to the Council a report on:

- (1) DHCF's reevaluation of the Alliance recertification process and recommendation for whether recertification rules need to be modified; and
- (2) Description and timeline for implementation of DHCF's coordination of care plan.

(b) Starting on October 1, 2014 and ending on September 31, 2015, DHCF shall submit to the Council a quarterly report on:

- (1) The progress of Early and Periodic Screening, Diagnostic, and Treatment ("EPSDT") coding changes and provider compliance with EPSDT screens and reporting;

(2) The eligibility and enrollment in the Elderly and Persons with Disabilities ("EPD") waiver including the:

- (A) Number of people currently enrolled in the EPD waiver;
- (B) Number of people currently on the waitlist;
- (C) Number of people who lost the benefit because they did not timely recertify;
- (D) Community engagement activities that are planned for that quarter;

and

- (E) Status of implementation of EPD waiver state plan amendments;

(3) Emergency and acute care utilization in the managed care and fee-for-service populations;

- (4) Assessing the performance of the long term care contractor, including data on its reduction of fraud and abuse of the Personal Care Aid ("PCA") benefit;
- (5) Reflecting PCA benefit utilization and enrollment; and
- (6) The performance of each Managed Care Organization ("MCO"), which shall include, at a minimum, the following information:

- (A) A listing of the provider network for each MCO identifying each provider by name;
- (B) The number of newly eligible beneficiaries auto-assigned to each MCO that quarter, along with the total number of members enrolled in each MCO;
- (C) An assessment of each MCO's compliance with each contractual network adequacy requirement and performance objective, including a description of any threatened or assessed corrective action plans or penalties; and
- (D) EPSDT data for each MCO, including the following:
 - (i) Number of EPSDT providers in each MCO network;
 - (ii) Number of screens and percentage of children screened per quarter;
 - (iii) Number of mental health screens and percentage of children receiving mental health screens per quarter; and
 - (iv) Plans to address unsatisfactory screening rates in the next quarter.

Sec. 10011. Not-For-Profit Hospital Corporation reporting requirements.

By October 1, 2014, the Not-For-Profit Hospital Corporation ("NFPHC") shall submit to the Council a bi-monthly report on the progress made by Huron Healthcare at the NFPHC, including the:

- (1) Milestones completed;
- (2) Scheduled work and the expected completion date of such work;
- (3) Unexpected issues that have arose and plans to address those issues;
- (4) Issues that were scheduled to be completed before the due date of the next report, but were not, and the plan to complete them; and
- (5) Answers to any documented questions sent over by the Council to the NFPHC.

6452 Sec. 10012. Health Benefit Exchange Authority reporting requirements.

6453 (a) By October 1, 2014, the Health Benefit Exchange Authority ("Authority") shall
6454 submit to the Council a report on the effectiveness of the In-Person Assistor program, including:

6455 (1) The number of individuals enrolled by each grantee organization; and
6456 (2) Recommendations for continuing the program, including potential costs and
6457 sources of funding, in Fiscal Year 2015.

6458 (b) By December 31, 2014, the Authority shall submit to the Council a report on the
6459 reduction of the uninsured population in the District through enrollment in plans offered through
6460 the Authority, including:

6461 (1) The estimated number of uninsured individuals in the District as of October 1,
6462 2014;

6463 (2) The number of uninsured individuals who purchased plans between October 1,
6464 2013 and April 30, 2014;

6465 (3) A comprehensive plan to conduct outreach and enroll the uninsured
6466 population in the District in Fiscal Year 2015 and Fiscal Year 2016; and

6467 (4) A comprehensive plan to monitor fluctuations in uninsured populations in the
6468 District in Fiscal Year 2015 and Fiscal Year 2016.

6469 **TRANSPORTATION, PUBLIC WORKS, AND THE ENVIRONMENT**

6470 Sec. 10013. Department of Parks and Recreation reporting requirements.

6471 By October 1, 2014, the Department of Parks and Recreation ("DPR") shall submit to the
6472 Council a detailed report on:

6473 (1) The agency's workforce strategic plan to address the number of critical
6474 vacancies within DPR, including a timeline for implementation, recruitment actions, benchmark
6475 goals, and strategies for retention;

6476 (2) The development of a comprehensive complaint in-take database system,
6477 which shall include, at a minimum:

6478 (A) A detailed description of the compliant in-take database system;

6479 (B) A timeline for development and the estimated launch date;

6480 (C) A recommendation for a data governance policy; and

6481 (D) A detailed explanation on how the complaint in-take database system
6482 will interact with existing systems; and

6483 (3) The development of a comprehensive system for performance metrics that
6484 tracks quantitative performance measures, including, at a minimum a timeline for development
6485 and the estimated launch date.

6486 **FINANCE AND REVENUE**

6487 Sec. 10014. Office of the Chief Financial Officer reporting requirements.

6488 By October 1, 2014, the Office of the Chief Financial Officer ("OCFO") shall submit to
6489 the Council a report on recommendations for improving transparency of the OCFO agency
6490 budget, including a plan for implementing improvements by the submission of the Fiscal Year
6491 2016 budget to the Council.

6495 **TITLE XI. APPLICABILITY, FISCAL IMPACT STATEMENT, AND**
6496 **EFFECTIVE DATE**

6497
6498 Sec. 11001. Fiscal impact statement.

6499 The Council adopts the fiscal impact statement of the Chief Financial Officer as the fiscal
6500 impact statement required by section 602(c)(3) of the District of Columbia Home Rule Act,
6501 approved December 24, 1973 (87 Stat. 813; D.C. Official Code § 1-206.02(c)(3)).

6502
6503 Sec. 11002. Effective date.

6504 This act shall take effect following approval by the Mayor (or in the event of veto by the
6505 Mayor, action by the Council to override the veto), and shall remain in effect for no longer than
6506 90 days, as provided for emergency acts of the Council of the District of Columbia in section
6507 412(a) of the District of Columbia Home Rule Act, approved December 24, 1973 (87 Stat. 788;
6508 D.C. Official Code § 1-204.12(a)).